

"A Brief Debriefing on Reality"

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2010](#) › "A Brief Debriefing on Reality"

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 261 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 1 day, 3 hours ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 151 through 165 (of 262 total)

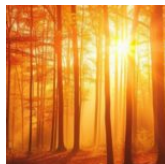
← 1 2 3 ... 10 11 12 ... 16 17 18 →

Author

Posts

October 22, 2025 at 11:39 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1074](#)



[Alan](#)

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

Now I've talked about the psychology that's used on us incessantly, and the more methods to get the media across to us, the more psychology is used on us, and improved even for the different types of technology, and it works very, very, very well. It worked very well indeed. We're so well mapped out, every one of us, with our personality profiles, they can target you, as you well know on the internet. They can target you personally, as they create these profiles upon you with your habits, and your friends, and all that kind of stuff. And this stuff goes through universities, who also get grants from the military-industrial complex to work out more systems and clusters of groups of people like you, with similar interests and so on, and they try to find out why you've all got the same interests and all the rest of it, and they categorize you. We're all very predictable. Very, very predictable in this system. And I've made the little joke once in a while, which is no joke at all actually, that eventually you'll get knocks on your door if you break your routine or your pattern, and you don't phone these friends on a particular day, or you don't attend their little chat room. That will happen under mental health eventually. Not too far off actually.

Now the world today has been presented to us as chaos, and the same mainstream, remember, that's owned by the Big Boys themselves, are releasing a lot of this chaos to you for the first time to make you

feel that we're all just shaking in our boots across the planet. The whole planet's quivering. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about how we're trained and we get updates all the time from mainstream media. And the same media, mind you, they'll keep us all lulled and sleeping when they require it, can hype us all up together when they want us to be feeling on edge and unsure and uncertain, because when we're like that government can ram through changes and we don't know how to react, there's so many of them happening at the same time. We're hoping that they're trying to save us, you see, but believe you me, the ones we see in government aren't the ones who run the countries. They're not. As I said last night, they're primarily actors. Now within their cabinets and appointees these guys know what their job is. They've been trained for many, many years and selected by higher powers for their positions and their roles within this amalgamation of the planet, this World Inc that we're going into, where they bring in the new socialist controlled society, reduce the populations to the proper limit, and they will decide what that is. To their needs of course, that's all we exist for. And genetic engineering, we know for a fact there's going to be forced abortion down the road too. That's all going to get hyped up as time goes on. And John Holdren, who I think is off at the Bilderberger meeting, is a proponent for all of that kind of stuff. So these are guys who are more closer to the ones who really rule the world than the front men they put in there as presidents and prime ministers, who just have to be actors, or the traditional politicians who get moved around from one department to another. They're expert in nothing, except filling their pockets, and being very agreeable to lobbyists, very rich lobbyists. Anyway, that's the way of the world. That is the real world.

When all this is going on, as I say, they make you think that it's coming to an end. The world's coming to an end. My God, since 2001, we've had crisis, after crisis, after crisis, after crisis. We've all lost our rights. The governments have all given themselves permission to invade all of our privacies, you see. And we had the nonsense with the possible attacks and nuclear bombs going off in New York Harbor, and Orange Alerts and stuff like that, put out by the mainstream themselves, and actually from the Pentagon, because they want to increase the hype. The public, they've actually said this in articles and I've quoted them, the public weren't taking this seriously enough, so they have to terrify us, until we take in seriously. These are the experiments that Pavlov did on his dogs. And he was a cruel sadist of a character, and they certainly do recruit a lot of sadists in government, and quite a lot of the guys in there are very blackmailable for their S&M tendencies, shall we say. But they're cracking down at the moment. As all this is going on, with the financial crashes, and bailouts, and Oh My God, we're all going to sink, and Oh, the weather is all changing, we'll die, we'll die. And I think there is ten or fifteen movies out there on that very topic, courtesy of Hollywood and the Pentagon. While all this is going on, they're moving towards literally monitoring the internet further and actually coming down with hate speech. And they want this to be done also. They want to police talk radio. And there's an article out, one of many, this is June the 2nd, it says:

Liberal Groups Want FCC to Police Talk Radio, Cable News

A coalition of more than 30 mostly liberal organizations has sent a letter to the Federal Communications Commission urging the agency to monitor “hate speech” on talk radio and cable news networks.

The groups assert in the letter that “hate, extremism and misinformation have been on the rise . . . as the media has focused on Arizona’s passage of one of the harshest pieces of anti-Latino legislation in this country’s history.”

And it gives you the list of all who they are. And so on and so on. So there’s a lot of backlash against Arizona, for basically standing up for the law that’s already there, and hasn’t been practiced for a while, you see. See, in this globalized system we’re told we have no rights to take care of our own area or state or even nation, and we’re all supposed to get that message, that no, it has to be international consensus on everything. With very special people, living very far away, to tell us how we actually should live, and where people should live, and who they should be, and all that kind of stuff. This is a very old agenda as I say, worked out before WWI, and eventually put through the League of Nations and then through the United Nations, and here we are in the age of globalization, when borders are supposed to start to melt away and we’ll all get tracked and traced by chips instead.

So we see this happening here, and then in Canada, it’s happening elsewhere across the world right now, they’re really going for copyright laws. And it’s a big tax grab of course for the government too. A few years back, when cassette tapes were very popular, the government of Canada under the guise of copyright laws presumed that everybody who bought a blank tape was going to copy some album, you see. Of course there was no recourse to that if you wanted to copy stuff for yourself or make stuff by yourself, you’d have to pay extra. They doubled the prices of tapes, until maybe a one-hour cassette tape would cost you about four bucks or \$4.20. And under the guise this would go to the artist. Of course none of it gets to the artist that you’re supposedly copying, even if you’re not, it goes to the Big Boys that own them, like Sony and Warner Brothers and all the rest of it that own the companies in the music business. It doesn’t go to the artist at all. They’re using the same ploy here, it says:

Blu-Ray movies are seen on display in Toronto, June 2, 2010. The Canadian government is unveiling new copyright laws regarding digital copies of songs, movies and TV episodes.

(Alan: It says here:)

Canada’s copyright law is so outdated,

(A: That presently)

it is illegal for people to copy CDs onto iPods or to record television shows to be viewed later. But all that will change if a new copyright law introduced in the House of Commons Wednesday is passed.

(A: See how they spin it off that it's going to actually help you, it's so outdated.)

Other than legitimizing common practices, however, the new law comes down hard on piracy, making it easier for recording companies and film studios to go after those who share files illegally.

So it's going to be the same now with CD discs, blank discs. They're already way too expensive in Canada, compared to other countries, because we have Value Added Tax, and we actually have GST, General Sales Tax and Provincial Tax, and other taxes. They'll tack this copyright law on top of them as well, the same as they did with the tapes. And that will double the price, which will go into government's pockets and trickle off to the big music corporations. It's also to make sure that big mainstream can continue to take over the internet. You know, almost all the articles now that are read, and even what I do here, are coming from mainstream now. They're already here. They've already taken it all over and they want to solidify their grasp, you see, and have sole rights on the information or disinformation that they're putting out. And the internet is going down, and we've got global conferences going on as well, about regulating it even more, and who should be on it, who shouldn't be on it, and all the rest of it. That's all coming down fast, so its days really are limited. No doubt about that.

Now the U.S. is to go under the National Health Service system, and they keep using in their campaigns in the U.S., how wonderful Canada is. Canada sends an awful lot of patients down to the States because we can't treat them here. I hope you realize that, and a lot of the operations are not under the National Health, they won't cover it, certain operations, which can save your lives. They won't cover it here. Because it's all about economics, and everybody is an economic unit under Socialism, and we're treated as such, and that also means that you have a certain value to the community, and you are rated according to your value in society, and in the community. The same as in Britain, and I'm not kidding, I've read the articles before where you're actually labeled when you're admitted to do with resuscitation, and they classify you with a little A, B, C, or D on your chart, Do Resuscitate this One, Do Not Resuscitate this One, and so on. That's what National Health Service is; doctors become lackeys, servants, civil servants of the government and the Pharma companies. That's what it's all about. And Pharma then lobbies the governments directly. It's far better getting government to guarantee they'll take your brand or whatever, than going around all different doctors trying to persuade them, isn't it. You see how it works? They love National Health Service systems, and once they've got it, and everyone has to pay insurance, of some kind, or it's taken right out of your taxes, which generally it is here, once they've got it, they can jack the prices right up for the same pills and the same medications, because government is going to guarantee

that the money gets funneled through government to them. It's the greatest scam ever, it's fantastic, they love it. And at the same time government is trying to cut back on what they're going to spend on you, because they also like that money, and they've got lots of plans for that cash, there's other wars to fight, there's other lands to steal, there's a whole bunch of social agendas to be done in other countries, with that cash, never mind the money that will funnel their way into their back pockets. Here's an article here, from Britain, to give you an example, which is in an awful state, in so many ways. Because Britain pioneered this whole social system that the world is to copy, including the takedown of society, the takedown of traditional families, the takedown of everything with massive psychological campaigns through television, and through entertainment through the BBC, which literally got people fighting and at each other's throats, because psychology works very well indeed, especially to the victims, who are completely oblivious to it on a conscious level; back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about the reality of things. Everything really is about control in the world, always is, even when you think you're going through chaos, it's about control, or new types of control, or more control coming out, over you, that's how people, that's how whole nations are run. We're in the global society, so we're getting lots of chaos that appears to be chaos, to make us very afraid, because you see we're the abused, and the abused always turns to the abuser to save them. That's how government works. National Health Services, you have to redefine what they really are, and you have to redefine what Health Care is, because you think you know what Health Care is, but you've got to understand what they think Health Care is, you see. There is a vast difference from those who rule over you, and you at the bottom as to how you perceive things. You can both talk about the same thing, and yet, you have completely different meanings of what it's for.

Eugenics is a big, big part of controlling peoples. Eugenics. I've gone over before how the United Nations, Arthur Koestler talked about this, that he worked for a while with the United Nations and different branches of special health and medical departments were working on ways to lobotomize, lobotomize parts of the brain. The part that makes you "you", because that's your wild part. You see, the part that has your survival instincts, and if they could simply knock that out, and make people more amenable to persuasion and to being guided by their betters, then that would be fine. They had to do this for world peace, and they did discuss different ways to do it, Pharma, of course, and specialized types of drugs could literally piggyback on enzymes and zip up to your brain to the place they would be located for receptors, and alter you from there. Other ones would simply be injected into you, and target specific areas of the brain, and so on, and so on. But he said in the last chapter it had to be done because they need world peace, and man was the problem, you see. And it's true when they say Man. Men had to be put out of the picture, and they have been. Back to the National Health Service, it's a big arm, it's really a weaponized arm if they want to use it on you, especially when they become authorities, and say you've got to take these injections. When even your senses, if you have any left, and you haven't been completely lobotomized, tell you that there's no swine flu out there at all. What are they doing to you?

What are they putting in you? Not one doctor has ever analyzed this stuff for themselves. It's all based on faith. It says it right there on the label, that's what it says. So it must be so. Here's an article here:

National Health Service 'preparing to cut millions of operations':

(A: They've already cut the budget back by millions of dollars or pounds. Now they're going to cut out operations, another great scam. Just for you in the U.S. to know what's coming your way, and it says.)

Patients will lose out to ensure £20bn savings

Millions of patients face losing NHS care as bosses prepare to axe treatments to make £20billion of savings by 2014, a top doctor has warned.

(A: So legally we've been told, and they'll go, Oh Well, and we'll bitch about it, and so what.)

Among procedures being targeted by health trusts are hernias, joint replacements, ear and nose procedures, varicose veins and cataract surgery.

(A: They will not cut back on tubal ligations, abortion, and vasectomies because that's a prime mandate of government, to reduce the population by every means possible.)

Dr Mark Porter, chairman of the British Medical Association's consultants committee, warned NHS bosses wanted 'wholesale reductions in budgets'.

He said primary care trusts – which commission care – are already compiling lists of 'low value' operations that would no longer be provided.

(A: And they give you the list of different things, gallstones. They're not going to give you a hip replacement if you're obese. You see they've already targeted by social approval and disapproval from the UN's war on obesity, they've made them look ugly people in our minds, so they're the first ones to be denied operations for hip replacement. It's their fault they're heavy, and that will be a lesson to the world. I'm not kidding you, this is happening. And also for hernias and gallstones.)

Procedures for varicose veins, ear and nose problems including grommets in children are also not funded in some areas.

Dr Porter said it was wrong to impose blanket bans on such procedures when some patients might benefit.

(A: Yeah.)

Although the Government has pledged to defend spending, trusts are preparing for a period of 'unprecedented retrenchment' to make the £20billion savings within four years, he said.

Now they've already cut the staff back to a skeleton crew. And that's on the slate for the states as well. What they do is they tend to lay off a lot of the qualified staff nurses, and start bringing in nursing assistants and helpers to staff the wards. And it ends up with a bit of chaos, and it ends up getting burnout time for those who are still qualified, and running all over the place, over the ones who are not qualified. It's all bucks you see. Economic units, that's what we all are. And yes as long as you're fit and healthy, and paying taxes and producing and consuming, the United Nations will classify you, as they said, you are a good global citizen. That's their definition of a good global citizen, a producer and consumer. If you get towards retirement age, and you start to get that first pension, the first part of it, you're now a consumer, you're a bad person, and I've read the articles before, and there's more coming out now, the first one was from Israel, who was talking about this care system and he was criticizing that the articles coming out saying the elderly had a duty to die. They'd lived their lives. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And just to finish off with the National Health Service Idea, I should mention as well, there's a good video up there by a Dr Healy, I think it's David Healy and he is a psychiatrist, as well as a medical doctor, and he goes through some of the fallacies of pharmacology at a university lecture. He's got some books out. He destroys a lot of the myths that the public have today, because of the massive advertising campaigns about wonder drugs and so on. And he tells you the truth about your cholesterol and a whole bunch of things, of recent things that have been pushed so heavily by Big Pharma, to sell the medications. And he tells you quite frankly that these pills will eventually kill you. They'll shorten your life. All these different pills that you're being told to take. He says you're actually better off without them. You see, he even goes through how the ghost writers are picked. There are people with PhDs and they're professional writers for Pharma companies, they're given the jobs, they write at home, and their job is to glorify the drug, fudge all the reports, and put it in for FDA approval, which always happens because FDA has so many members in it who work for the Pharma companies, actually a lot of them still work while they're still members of the FDA. That's been shown in the past as well. Guaranteed to pass the drugs. Huge business. But there's more to the business than that as I say. As far as I'm concerned Big Pharma is definitely a part of the military-industrial complex, and it's not just big bucks they're after, there's a lot of things to do with you as well, physically, genetically, and even altering you. I have no doubt whatsoever about that.

Last night I touched on how countries were destroyed because they had to eliminate the males within those countries who tend to fight and stand up for things, when they have things to stand up for. So, the psychologists an awful long time ago did experiments in different countries, not just Britain, they were doing them in the Soviet Union and different countries, and sure enough when it all supposedly went down, and they were no longer Communists we were told, although the same guys were still in power, and they called themselves by other names now. Millions of women were flooding out of those countries, because they hated their own men. They'd been taught from school age to despise men, especially their own, and bypass them altogether, and that's exactly what they did. So you had a lot of useless, basically, men, hanging around just drinking, who were despised, and they had no function in society. While they were doing all that, they were doing the same thing in Britain and elsewhere, they were doing it in the States, and Canada, through massive propaganda campaigns and various feminist lectures to demean the male, and if you were thinking of the history by feminism, you truly would think that all the men in the past had lived the good life. The women stayed at home and worked and the guy was out on his horse, I guess, going around hunting and having fun with the boys, when nothing is further from the truth. It's utter fiction and fallacy to promote that, but that's what you teach to young children to get them embittered against the male. Because in reality, not so long ago, it's not so long ago at all in history, that most men were serfs on the darn land, and they worked from sunup till sundown in the mud. Or they were down in the mines sixteen hours a day, right up into WWI, and beyond actually, if you go further, beyond. That Matewan movie is a very good one to see, it was a good depiction of what happened in the U.S., and the hours they worked, and how they were paid by the company. You'd have to pay it all back to the company for their rent because the company owned the rents, the houses, they owned the stores, they owned everything. They even owned the minister they'd bring in to keep you nice and happy with religion, so you could pray to God to save you from your utter misery. That's the reality of life. So here's the experiment in Britain, and it's thirty years after the fact, at least, and it's thirty years too late, so they can tell you this now, and it's from the Times, May 28th, 2010.

Useless, jobless men – the social blight of our age

The benefits system has produced an emasculated generation who can find neither work nor a wife

by Camilla Cavendish

Of all the government adverts that have swamped our radio stations these past few years (must be a quick saving there for the Treasury), one of the most irritating was the jolly woman asking us in a sing-song voice if we had remembered to report changes in our circumstances. Like hell.

(A: This is for welfare folks.)

Every time I heard the ad it conjured up a vision of a lonely official waiting in vain at her desk for people to come in and sign away entitlements to which they feel, well, entitled.

This pathetic advert seemed to me to epitomize the politicians' total loss of control over the monster that is our benefits system.

(A: That's the welfare system.)

The Department for Work and Pensions (DWP) presides over a system so complex that it has to issue 8,690 pages of guidance to help its staff to apply its 51 different benefits — the product of the ever more precise targeting of benefits to particular groups.

In the years of plenty, it was easier to placate and complicate than to simplify. Every new benefit and its separate computer system was just bolted on to the mainframe. But the result is that Britain has more than twice the number of sick people as France. The potential for playing the system, defrauding the system and falling foul of the system is enormous.

So in declaring war yesterday on both poverty and the benefits system, Iain Duncan Smith had it right. If the Government is going to make real inroads into the deficit it will have to tackle the nearly £200 billion welfare budget, which is a third of government spending. This week's £6 billion of cuts was only Round 1: £6 billion is only 1 per cent of government expenditure, so this was a warm-up. Round 2 will need to take on the DWP leviathan.

(A: The welfare system.)

But the argument for welfare reform is not just one of affordability. In too many cases, welfare has entrenched poverty. Mr Duncan Smith is one of the few politicians who really understand the poverty trap. Gordon Brown made life more bearable for many people on benefits, but he also made it harder to escape from them. Get a job tomorrow earning between £10,000 and £30,000 a year and you'll take home only 30p out of every extra pound

(A: There 100 pennies to the pound, so you only get to take home 30p of every pound.)

you earn after the first £10,000.

(A: The rest goes in various taxes.)

Add in the loss of other allowances (housing benefit, council tax benefit) and you may find it simply doesn't pay to work harder. Our poverty trap is deeper than that of most other European countries. .

The fear of losing benefits — of not being able to scramble back on to the lifeboat if you fall off

(A: And it goes through a bit of that too.)

William Beveridge would be horrified to discover that the safety net he designed has become a trap, creating generations of worklessness and dwindling self-esteem. It is also creating a glut of unemployed, unwanted, unmarriageable men.

These men were overlooked during a decade of prosperity that did nothing to change their lives. At the beginning of that decade, 5.4 million working-age adults were claiming out-of-work benefits. The same number were still claiming just before the recession struck. Almost a fifth of 16 to 24-year-olds were not in education, employment or training in 1997. The number was identical in 2006. These people stayed put in the Welsh valleys, in Liverpool, in Glasgow,

(A: The Big Cities)

while Eastern Europeans travelled a thousand miles to pick up work on construction sites in London. Immigration reduced the opportunities available to white British men whose poor education made them less attractive candidates, while the benefits system undermined their motivation.

(A: By the way, I'll show you some ads tonight, I've put links up, where white men are not to apply for certain government jobs.)

The problem affects the whole of society because of the striking correlation between male joblessness and single motherhood, particularly in the old industrial cities. In Liverpool, male unemployment rose from 12 per cent in 1971 to 30 per cent in 2001. In 1971 11 per cent of families were headed by a single parent;

(A: Right, 11% in 1971)

by 2001, 45 per cent were.

(A: Headed by a single parent. I'd say it worked. It worked very well, this war.)

Similar patterns can be seen in Birmingham, Strathclyde and Newcastle. The epidemic of male joblessness after the collapse of manufacturing industries coincided with an increase in female employment and welfare support to mothers who found that they could manage alone.

(A: It's all encouraged, you see. And of course I read the article the other day that guaranteed, the Treaty that was signed, that all industry was to be taken out of Britain from the 1970 onwards, that was also part of it too.)

Overlooked by society, irrelevant to employers, unwanted by women who can raise families on benefits without their help, the man who has no work or a series of short-term jobs is a problem. Without steady work, he will struggle to acquire a family: unemployed men are less likely to marry or cohabit than employed ones. Without a stable relationship, he is less likely to grow into a good family man and raise good sons. The taxpayer has become the father:

(A: I'd change that: No, the government has become the father, because that's whom the women make their demands to. Free daycare, free this, free that.)

one in four mothers is single and more than half live on welfare. A lot of these women describe the real fathers of their children as "useless" or worse.

(A: And that's what they call them. They've been taught, and it's in all their TV shows too, it's in all their fictional shows that the BBC puts out, men are all terribly bad and useless. Says here:)

The men have no role.

In the worst cases, the State has helped to create a class of jobless serial boyfriends who prey on single mothers on benefits.

(A: It's the only way they can get cash, because women are the only ones getting money coming in through their welfare. And it gives you a bit about that. It says:)

Robert Rowthorn, Professor of Economics at Cambridge, has shown that female and male worklessness have been going in opposite directions for 30 years,

That's when they really pushed the agenda. You have to emasculate the male to dominate society. When he's no longer respected, he has nothing to stand up for, then no one will stand up to the

governments, and all of their machinations to globalization, integration with Europe and all the rest of it. There's only one of exception of course, you can always go into the army, that's where you suddenly get respect to go off and kill people, and you can get really angry with them, and be really horrific and sadistic with them, as you get all your anger and your hate out of you, that you don't even understand yourself. That's permissible and actually promoted, you see, by your governments. So nothing happens by chance. And those who have never read the big mandates, they haven't read the big side of it that was to take charge of this, because you see there's two sides that work together. Through the Fabian Society, the one for the left to push, well funded by foundations and taxpayer funded money, to ensure that no one can get on anymore, together. And there are women too, in the States, there's lots of women now who simply order the sperm to get pregnant, because they can't stand men at all. And you think you don't have a sick society already? Where did all that come from? Where did all of that come from? Hmm? Happened by itself, did it?

We live in a world that is utterly and completely and minutely manipulated by specialists. Well-funded specialists, and they had their attack program, I mentioned a bit of it last night, they had to bring in a world that certain peoples wouldn't like, most peoples wouldn't like at that time. And they had to do it in a Fabian style of a takedown, by indoctrination of the young coming up, and by lots of media, and entertainment with the right kind of stories promoting the certain attitudes that people would then have against those of the opposite gender, and it's been awfully successful. And at the same time, priority hiring for one, but not the other, is mandated as well. As I say too, it's so bad now, that a white guy can't apply for a government job in Britain, like for his council. There's ads that say, you see, they have reverse discrimination, and Australia has it too. I've read articles from their government, who says it's okay to have reverse discrimination. And people sit back and, well what can you do, what can you do? Because most folk don't know even what's happened to them. They don't know why they have certain responses to things, or certain topics, or why they react that way with social approval, or disapproval, to certain topics. They've all been conditioned by their masters, and they don't even know it.

I remember reading an article by the two guys who worked at the United Nations, who also apparently had worked on the studies of creating social approval and disapproval, in the perfect society of China, where people tend to be obedient, and they went through how the militia had to go in and around villages and so on, to drag out women who were pregnant with a second child, because of government policy, and over a period of time, through again educating the young, bringing them up with this one viewpoint, that they think is their own viewpoint, the neighbors now will grab the woman, if they see she's pregnant with a second one, and they will drag her to the clinic. There's a BBC documentary actually up there on that topic. Social approval and disapproval. They then use it, the same guys, for the anti-smoking campaign. When the U.N. declared a war on smoking, that became another place for another politician to get a job in every government, to ban smoking. And sure, I saw that happen myself, when someone would light up a cigarette, and someone halfway across the street, youngsters would start

coughing and waving their hands as though it were coming into their face or something. That's Pavlovian responses, of social disapproval.

You understand, we're talking about government with its right to change and alter human behavior, and people now, people now don't really even question that. Is that what government's for? To alter behavior, really? Since when? But again, it's further on the net, through different means of targeting groups, and debasing and demeaning certain types, they've been very, very successful to ensure one of their priorities, which was that marriage wouldn't occur, or would occur less and less often, would happen. And it has happened. It has happened. It's a frivolous thing now, because there's another BBC documentary showed a while ago, and a one in Canada, where the bride says, I can walk out of this any time I want. She just wants the white wedding. That's how they go into it. That's the attitude as they go into it. And so they've been very, very successful indeed. And when a man has nothing to fight for, government can go on a roll, as Adolf Hitler said. He said we shall target our propaganda at the woman. He said we'll promise her safety, security, and food. And he talked over the heads of the husband. Any objections the husband was making was null and void to the wife. Here's the big powerful man saying he's going to promise us protection, food, and so on. And she will come to us, said old Adolf, followed by the children, and then must follow the man. That was the technique, and he was only quoting an ancient Roman Emperor, who said the same thing because it works in all ages if you want to use that technique. So most people have no idea of how they come to their opinions, you know any topic can be put across and leave you with the right, predetermined conclusion if it's psychologically put together properly to suit you, and portrayed in the right format in omitting maybe half of the story. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting through the Matrix. If you don't understand what has happened, you don't know how to tackle what is happening. That's so important. Most folk have no idea what's really happened in the past, or how they came to be themselves. How do you become to become you, what made you "you". And you don't realize it's masses of conditioning, to create a dysfunctional society which is then easily managed by those in power using force or other coercive techniques. There are so many coercive techniques used by government that it would take weeks to list them all. That you don't even understand that they're out there. And there's many different ways that you're manipulated through the net, and through television, and you're given nudges to think the right thing, and have the right opinion about something, and so on. You have no idea. And what's happened in other countries is a lesson to maybe the last place where people can still say something at all, and that's the U.S. That's the reason, to be quite honest with you, I think the countries that this war has been going on with for thirty, forty years, it's over. There's nothing left to pick up. It's too ingrained. The disease and the viruses are too ingrained now to recover from. That was the intent of it. Perfect, weaponized culture. The article here is the Mail Online,

The £18,000 council job you can't apply for if you are white

2nd June 2010

A council has been accused of discrimination after white people were barred from applying for two £18,000-a-year jobs.

(A: Now, this is in Bristol and that's one of the highest unemployment rates for people. And it says:)

But this has prompted criticism from white graduates struggling to find work.

(A: Because it's for graduates, you see. And they put the ad up to create more minority employees.)

One jobseeker, who did not wish to be named, described the posts as 'totally racist'.

He said: 'I am a tolerant white person who has lived in Bristol for 27 years.

(A: And that tells you, he's been worked on. He's very tolerant. He probably bends over backwards for everybody, even when he's called names and all the rest of it, to women and guys, and everybody else, just to be accepted, but politically correct.)

He said: 'I am a tolerant white person who has lived in Bristol for 27 years.

'I am searching for a job and stumbled across a job advertisement on Bristol City Council's website that I see as totally racist.

'I feel the job would be an excellent opportunity for me to make use of the skills and qualifications that I have acquired but, being white, I am excluded.

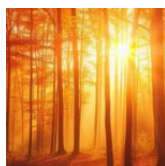
(A: So that's called reverse discrimination. Which is approved now by governments, to cause more tension within peoples too of course. They do like tensions. And they're very good. They get everyone fighting everybody else, except the governments that cause it. So it says:)

'Equal opportunities means giving everyone an equal chance to succeed rather than discriminating against people because of the colour of their skin.'

That's what this guy believes. As I say, he's been well conditioned, and he'll be walked all over, literally by everybody. Well-conditioned. Probably very polite, and he's had it. Because, see these countries have already had it. Had it completely. Tony Blair, his second in command came out and I read the article from the paper, he said he'd changed the face of Britain forever, so they could never, ever go back to a previous type culture. They'd have no memory or ability to do so. That has been accomplished. And that's what has to be done across the whole world to every peoples, regardless of their color, the same techniques, so that we're all easily managed sheep. Working like serfs on the land, for our masters. You know the world managers, the only ones who can live very well, and high on the hog. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:39 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1075](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Now I've talked about the psychology that's used on us incessantly, and the more methods to get the media across to us, the more psychology is used on us, and improved even for the different types of technology, and it works very, very, very well. It worked very well indeed. We're so well mapped out, every one of us, with our personality profiles, they can target you, as you well know on the internet. They can target you personally, as they create these profiles upon you with your habits, and your friends, and all that kind of stuff. And this stuff goes through universities, who also get grants from the military-industrial complex to work out more systems and clusters of groups of people like you, with similar interests and so on, and they try to find out why you've all got the same interests and all the rest of it, and they categorize you. We're all very predictable. Very, very predictable in this system. And I've made the little joke once in a while, which is no joke at all actually, that eventually you'll get knocks on your door if you break your routine or your pattern, and you don't phone these friends on a particular day, or you don't attend their little chat room. That will happen under mental health eventually. Not too far off actually.

Now the world today has been presented to us as chaos, and the same mainstream, remember, that's owned by the Big Boys themselves, are releasing a lot of this chaos to you for the first time to make you feel that we're all just shaking in our boots across the planet. The whole planet's quivering. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about how we're trained and we get updates all the time from mainstream media. And the same media, mind you, they'll keep us all lulled and sleeping when they require it, can hype us all up together when they want us to be feeling on edge and unsure and uncertain, because when we're like that government can ram through changes and we don't know how to react, there's so many of them happening at the same time. We're hoping that they're trying to save us, you see, but believe you me, the ones we see in government aren't the

ones who run the countries. They're not. As I said last night, they're primarily actors. Now within their cabinets and appointees these guys know what their job is. They've been trained for many, many years and selected by higher powers for their positions and their roles within this amalgamation of the planet, this World Inc that we're going into, where they bring in the new socialist controlled society, reduce the populations to the proper limit, and they will decide what that is. To their needs of course, that's all we exist for. And genetic engineering, we know for a fact there's going to be forced abortion down the road too. That's all going to get hyped up as time goes on. And John Holdren, who I think is off at the Bilderberger meeting, is a proponent for all of that kind of stuff. So these are guys who are more closer to the ones who really rule the world than the front men they put in there as presidents and prime ministers, who just have to be actors, or the traditional politicians who get moved around from one department to another. They're expert in nothing, except filling their pockets, and being very agreeable to lobbyists, very rich lobbyists. Anyway, that's the way of the world. That is the real world.

When all this is going on, as I say, they make you think that it's coming to an end. The world's coming to an end. My God, since 2001, we've had crisis, after crisis, after crisis, after crisis. We've all lost our rights. The governments have all given themselves permission to invade all of our privacies, you see. And we had the nonsense with the possible attacks and nuclear bombs going off in New York Harbor, and Orange Alerts and stuff like that, put out by the mainstream themselves, and actually from the Pentagon, because they want to increase the hype. The public, they've actually said this in articles and I've quoted them, the public weren't taking this seriously enough, so they have to terrify us, until we take in seriously. These are the experiments that Pavlov did on his dogs. And he was a cruel sadist of a character, and they certainly do recruit a lot of sadists in government, and quite a lot of the guys in there are very blackmailable for their S&M tendencies, shall we say. But they're cracking down at the moment. As all this is going on, with the financial crashes, and bailouts, and Oh My God, we're all going to sink, and Oh, the weather is all changing, we'll die, we'll die. And I think there is ten or fifteen movies out there on that very topic, courtesy of Hollywood and the Pentagon. While all this is going on, they're moving towards literally monitoring the internet further and actually coming down with hate speech. And they want this to be done also. They want to police talk radio. And there's an article out, one of many, this is June the 2nd, it says:

Liberal Groups Want FCC to Police Talk Radio, Cable News

A coalition of more than 30 mostly liberal organizations has sent a letter to the Federal Communications Commission urging the agency to monitor "hate speech" on talk radio and cable news networks.

The groups assert in the letter that "hate, extremism and misinformation have been on the rise . . . as the media has focused on Arizona's passage of one of the harshest pieces of anti-Latino legislation in this country's history."

And it gives you the list of all who they are. And so on and so on. So there's a lot of backlash against Arizona, for basically standing up for the law that's already there, and hasn't been practiced for a while, you see. See, in this globalized system we're told we have no rights to take care of our own area or state or even nation, and we're all supposed to get that message, that no, it has to be international consensus on everything. With very special people, living very far away, to tell us how we actually should live, and where people should live, and who they should be, and all that kind of stuff. This is a very old agenda as I say, worked out before WWI, and eventually put through the League of Nations and then through the United Nations, and here we are in the age of globalization, when borders are supposed to start to melt away and we'll all get tracked and traced by chips instead.

So we see this happening here, and then in Canada, it's happening elsewhere across the world right now, they're really going for copyright laws. And it's a big tax grab of course for the government too. A few years back, when cassette tapes were very popular, the government of Canada under the guise of copyright laws presumed that everybody who bought a blank tape was going to copy some album, you see. Of course there was no recourse to that if you wanted to copy stuff for yourself or make stuff by yourself, you'd have to pay extra. They doubled the prices of tapes, until maybe a one-hour cassette tape would cost you about four bucks or \$4.20. And under the guise this would go to the artist. Of course none of it gets to the artist that you're supposedly copying, even if you're not, it goes to the Big Boys that own them, like Sony and Warner Brothers and all the rest of it that own the companies in the music business. It doesn't go to the artist at all. They're using the same ploy here, it says:

Blu-Ray movies are seen on display in Toronto, June 2, 2010. The Canadian government is unveiling new copyright laws regarding digital copies of songs, movies and TV episodes.

(Alan: It says here:)

Canada's copyright law is so outdated,

(A: That presently)

it is illegal for people to copy CDs onto iPods or to record television shows to be viewed later. But all that will change if a new copyright law introduced in the House of Commons Wednesday is passed.

(A: See how they spin it off that it's going to actually help you, it's so outdated.)

Other than legitimizing common practices, however, the new law comes down hard on piracy, making it easier for recording companies and film studios to go after those who share files illegally.

So it's going to be the same now with CD discs, blank discs. They're already way too expensive in Canada, compared to other countries, because we have Value Added Tax, and we actually have GST, General Sales Tax and Provincial Tax, and other taxes. They'll tack this copyright law on top of them as well, the same as they did with the tapes. And that will double the price, which will go into government's pockets and trickle off to the big music corporations. It's also to make sure that big mainstream can continue to take over the internet. You know, almost all the articles now that are read, and even what I do here, are coming from mainstream now. They're already here. They've already taken it all over and they want to solidify their grasp, you see, and have sole rights on the information or disinformation that they're putting out. And the internet is going down, and we've got global conferences going on as well, about regulating it even more, and who should be on it, who shouldn't be on it, and all the rest of it. That's all coming down fast, so its days really are limited. No doubt about that.

Now the U.S. is to go under the National Health Service system, and they keep using in their campaigns in the U.S., how wonderful Canada is. Canada sends an awful lot of patients down to the States because we can't treat them here. I hope you realize that, and a lot of the operations are not under the National Health, they won't cover it, certain operations, which can save your lives. They won't cover it here. Because it's all about economics, and everybody is an economic unit under Socialism, and we're treated as such, and that also means that you have a certain value to the community, and you are rated according to your value in society, and in the community. The same as in Britain, and I'm not kidding, I've read the articles before where you're actually labeled when you're admitted to do with resuscitation, and they classify you with a little A, B, C, or D on your chart, Do Resuscitate this One, Do Not Resuscitate this One, and so on. That's what National Health Service is; doctors become lackeys, servants, civil servants of the government and the Pharma companies. That's what it's all about. And Pharma then lobbies the governments directly. It's far better getting government to guarantee they'll take your brand or whatever, than going around all different doctors trying to persuade them, isn't it. You see how it works? They love National Health Service systems, and once they've got it, and everyone has to pay insurance, of some kind, or it's taken right out of your taxes, which generally it is here, once they've got it, they can jack the prices right up for the same pills and the same medications, because government is going to guarantee that the money gets funneled through government to them. It's the greatest scam ever, it's fantastic, they love it. And at the same time government is trying to cut back on what they're going to spend on you, because they also like that money, and they've got lots of plans for that cash, there's other wars to fight, there's other lands to steal, there's a whole bunch of social agendas to be done in other countries, with that cash, never mind the money that will funnel their way into their back pockets. Here's an article here, from Britain, to give you an example, which is in an awful state, in so many ways. Because Britain pioneered this whole social system that the world is to copy, including the takedown of society, the takedown of traditional families, the takedown of everything with massive psychological campaigns through television, and through entertainment through the BBC, which literally got people fighting and at each other's throats, because psychology works very well indeed, especially to the victims, who are completely oblivious to it on a conscious level; back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about the reality of things. Everything really is about control in the world, always is, even when you think you're going through chaos, it's about control, or new types of control, or more control coming out, over you, that's how people, that's how whole nations are run. We're in the global society, so we're getting lots of chaos that appears to be chaos, to make us very afraid, because you see we're the abused, and the abused always turns to the abuser to save them. That's how government works. National Health Services, you have to redefine what they really are, and you have to redefine what Health Care is, because you think you know what Health Care is, but you've got to understand what they think Health Care is, you see. There is a vast difference from those who rule over you, and you at the bottom as to how you perceive things. You can both talk about the same thing, and yet, you have completely different meanings of what it's for.

Eugenics is a big, big part of controlling peoples. Eugenics. I've gone over before how the United Nations, Arthur Koestler talked about this, that he worked for a while with the United Nations and different branches of special health and medical departments were working on ways to lobotomize, lobotomize parts of the brain. The part that makes you "you", because that's your wild part. You see, the part that has your survival instincts, and if they could simply knock that out, and make people more amenable to persuasion and to being guided by their betters, then that would be fine. They had to do this for world peace, and they did discuss different ways to do it, Pharma, of course, and specialized types of drugs could literally piggyback on enzymes and zip up to your brain to the place they would be located for receptors, and alter you from there. Other ones would simply be injected into you, and target specific areas of the brain, and so on, and so on. But he said in the last chapter it had to be done because they need world peace, and man was the problem, you see. And it's true when they say Man. Men had to be put out of the picture, and they have been. Back to the National Health Service, it's a big arm, it's really a weaponized arm if they want to use it on you, especially when they become authorities, and say you've got to take these injections. When even your senses, if you have any left, and you haven't been completely lobotomized, tell you that there's no swine flu out there at all. What are they doing to you? What are they putting in you? Not one doctor has ever analyzed this stuff for themselves. It's all based on faith. It says it right there on the label, that's what it says. So it must be so. Here's an article here:

National Health Service 'preparing to cut millions of operations':

(A: They've already cut the budget back by millions of dollars or pounds. Now they're going to cut out operations, another great scam. Just for you in the U.S. to know what's coming your way, and it says.)

Patients will lose out to ensure £20bn savings

Millions of patients face losing NHS care as bosses prepare to axe treatments to make £20billion of savings by 2014, a top doctor has warned.

(A: So legally we've been told, and they'll go, Oh Well, and we'll bitch about it, and so what.)

Among procedures being targeted by health trusts are hernias, joint replacements, ear and nose procedures, varicose veins and cataract surgery.

(A: They will not cut back on tubal ligations, abortion, and vasectomies because that's a prime mandate of government, to reduce the population by every means possible.)

Dr Mark Porter, chairman of the British Medical Association's consultants committee, warned NHS bosses wanted 'wholesale reductions in budgets'.

He said primary care trusts – which commission care – are already compiling lists of 'low value' operations that would no longer be provided.

(A: And they give you the list of different things, gallstones. They're not going to give you a hip replacement if you're obese. You see they've already targeted by social approval and disapproval from the UN's war on obesity, they've made them look ugly people in our minds, so they're the first ones to be denied operations for hip replacement. It's their fault they're heavy, and that will be a lesson to the world. I'm not kidding you, this is happening. And also for hernias and gallstones.)

Procedures for varicose veins, ear and nose problems including grommets in children are also not funded in some areas.

Dr Porter said it was wrong to impose blanket bans on such procedures when some patients might benefit.

(A: Yeah.)

Although the Government has pledged to defend spending, trusts are preparing for a period of 'unprecedented retrenchment' to make the £20billion savings within four years, he said.

Now they've already cut the staff back to a skeleton crew. And that's on the slate for the states as well. What they do is they tend to lay off a lot of the qualified staff nurses, and start bringing in nursing assistants and helpers to staff the wards. And it ends up with a bit of chaos, and it ends up getting burnout time for those who are still qualified, and running all over the place, over the ones who are not qualified. It's all bucks you see. Economic units, that's what we all are. And yes as long as you're fit and

healthy, and paying taxes and producing and consuming, the United Nations will classify you, as they said, you are a good global citizen. That's their definition of a good global citizen, a producer and consumer. If you get towards retirement age, and you start to get that first pension, the first part of it, you're now a consumer, you're a bad person, and I've read the articles before, and there's more coming out now, the first one was from Israel, who was talking about this care system and he was criticizing that the articles coming out saying the elderly had a duty to die. They'd lived their lives. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And just to finish off with the National Health Service Idea, I should mention as well, there's a good video up there by a Dr Healy, I think it's David Healy and he is a psychiatrist, as well as a medical doctor, and he goes through some of the fallacies of pharmacology at a university lecture. He's got some books out. He destroys a lot of the myths that the public have today, because of the massive advertising campaigns about wonder drugs and so on. And he tells you the truth about your cholesterol and a whole bunch of things, of recent things that have been pushed so heavily by Big Pharma, to sell the medications. And he tells you quite frankly that these pills will eventually kill you. They'll shorten your life. All these different pills that you're being told to take. He says you're actually better off without them. You see, he even goes through how the ghost writers are picked. There are people with PhDs and they're professional writers for Pharma companies, they're given the jobs, they write at home, and their job is to glorify the drug, fudge all the reports, and put it in for FDA approval, which always happens because FDA has so many members in it who work for the Pharma companies, actually a lot of them still work while they're still members of the FDA. That's been shown in the past as well. Guaranteed to pass the drugs. Huge business. But there's more to the business than that as I say. As far as I'm concerned Big Pharma is definitely a part of the military-industrial complex, and it's not just big bucks they're after, there's a lot of things to do with you as well, physically, genetically, and even altering you. I have no doubt whatsoever about that.

Last night I touched on how countries were destroyed because they had to eliminate the males within those countries who tend to fight and stand up for things, when they have things to stand up for. So, the psychologists an awful long time ago did experiments in different countries, not just Britain, they were doing them in the Soviet Union and different countries, and sure enough when it all supposedly went down, and they were no longer Communists we were told, although the same guys were still in power, and they called themselves by other names now. Millions of women were flooding out of those countries, because they hated their own men. They'd been taught from school age to despise men, especially their own, and bypass them altogether, and that's exactly what they did. So you had a lot of useless, basically, men, hanging around just drinking, who were despised, and they had no function in society. While they were doing all that, they were doing the same thing in Britain and elsewhere, they were doing it in the States, and Canada, through massive propaganda campaigns and various feminist lectures to demean the male, and if you were thinking of the history by feminism, you truly would think that all the men in the past had lived the good life. The women stayed at home and worked and the guy was out on his horse, I

guess, going around hunting and having fun with the boys, when nothing is further from the truth. It's utter fiction and fallacy to promote that, but that's what you teach to young children to get them embittered against the male. Because in reality, not so long ago, it's not so long ago at all in history, that most men were serfs on the darn land, and they worked from sunup till sundown in the mud. Or they were down in the mines sixteen hours a day, right up into WWI, and beyond actually, if you go further, beyond. That Matewan movie is a very good one to see, it was a good depiction of what happened in the U.S., and the hours they worked, and how they were paid by the company. You'd have to pay it all back to the company for their rent because the company owned the rents, the houses, they owned the stores, they owned everything. They even owned the minister they'd bring in to keep you nice and happy with religion, so you could pray to God to save you from your utter misery. That's the reality of life. So here's the experiment in Britain, and it's thirty years after the fact, at least, and it's thirty years too late, so they can tell you this now, and it's from the Times, May 28th, 2010.

Useless, jobless men – the social blight of our age

The benefits system has produced an emasculated generation who can find neither work nor a wife

by Camilla Cavendish

Of all the government adverts that have swamped our radio stations these past few years (must be a quick saving there for the Treasury), one of the most irritating was the jolly woman asking us in a sing-song voice if we had remembered to report changes in our circumstances. Like hell.

(A: This is for welfare folks.)

Every time I heard the ad it conjured up a vision of a lonely official waiting in vain at her desk for people to come in and sign away entitlements to which they feel, well, entitled.

This pathetic advert seemed to me to epitomize the politicians' total loss of control over the monster that is our benefits system.

(A: That's the welfare system.)

The Department for Work and Pensions (DWP) presides over a system so complex that it has to issue 8,690 pages of guidance to help its staff to apply its 51 different benefits – the product of the ever more precise targeting of benefits to particular groups.

In the years of plenty, it was easier to placate and complicate than to simplify. Every new benefit and its separate computer system was just bolted on to the mainframe. But the result is that Britain has more than twice the number of sick people as France. The potential for playing the system, defrauding the system and falling foul of the system is enormous.

So in declaring war yesterday on both poverty and the benefits system, Iain Duncan Smith had it right. If the Government is going to make real inroads into the deficit it will have to tackle the nearly £200 billion welfare budget, which is a third of government spending. This week's £6 billion of cuts was only Round 1: £6 billion is only 1 per cent of government expenditure, so this was a warm-up. Round 2 will need to take on the DWP leviathan.

(A: The welfare system.)

But the argument for welfare reform is not just one of affordability. In too many cases, welfare has entrenched poverty. Mr Duncan Smith is one of the few politicians who really understand the poverty trap. Gordon Brown made life more bearable for many people on benefits, but he also made it harder to escape from them. Get a job tomorrow earning between £10,000 and £30,000 a year and you'll take home only 30p out of every extra pound

(A: There 100 pennies to the pound, so you only get to take home 30p of every pound.)

you earn after the first £10,000.

(A: The rest goes in various taxes.)

Add in the loss of other allowances (housing benefit, council tax benefit) and you may find it simply doesn't pay to work harder. Our poverty trap is deeper than that of most other European countries. .

The fear of losing benefits — of not being able to scramble back on to the lifeboat if you fall off

(A: And it goes through a bit of that too.)

William Beveridge would be horrified to discover that the safety net he designed has become a trap, creating generations of worklessness and dwindling self-esteem. It is also creating a glut of unemployed, unwanted, unmarriageable men.

These men were overlooked during a decade of prosperity that did nothing to change their lives. At the beginning of that decade, 5.4 million working-age adults were claiming out-of-work benefits. The same number were still claiming just before the recession struck. Almost a fifth of 16 to 24-year-olds were not in education, employment or training in 1997. The number was identical in 2006. These people stayed put in the Welsh valleys, in Liverpool, in Glasgow,

(A: The Big Cities)

while Eastern Europeans travelled a thousand miles to pick up work on construction sites in London. Immigration reduced the opportunities available to white British men whose poor education made them less attractive candidates, while the benefits system undermined their motivation.

(A: By the way, I'll show you some ads tonight, I've put links up, where white men are not to apply for certain government jobs.)

The problem affects the whole of society because of the striking correlation between male joblessness and single motherhood, particularly in the old industrial cities. In Liverpool, male unemployment rose from 12 per cent in 1971 to 30 per cent in 2001. In 1971 11 per cent of families were headed by a single parent;

(A: Right, 11% in 1971)

by 2001, 45 per cent were.

(A: Headed by a single parent. I'd say it worked. It worked very well, this war.)

Similar patterns can be seen in Birmingham, Strathclyde and Newcastle. The epidemic of male joblessness after the collapse of manufacturing industries coincided with an increase in female employment and welfare support to mothers who found that they could manage alone.

(A: It's all encouraged, you see. And of course I read the article the other day that guaranteed, the Treaty that was signed, that all industry was to be taken out of Britain from the 1970 onwards, that was also part of it too.)

Overlooked by society, irrelevant to employers, unwanted by women who can raise families on benefits without their help, the man who has no work or a series of short-term jobs is a problem. Without steady

work, he will struggle to acquire a family: unemployed men are less likely to marry or cohabit than employed ones. Without a stable relationship, he is less likely to grow into a good family man and raise good sons. The taxpayer has become the father:

(A: I'd change that: No, the government has become the father, because that's whom the women make their demands to. Free daycare, free this, free that.)

one in four mothers is single and more than half live on welfare. A lot of these women describe the real fathers of their children as "useless" or worse.

(A: And that's what they call them. They've been taught, and it's in all their TV shows too, it's in all their fictional shows that the BBC puts out, men are all terribly bad and useless. Says here:)

The men have no role.

In the worst cases, the State has helped to create a class of jobless serial boyfriends who prey on single mothers on benefits.

(A: It's the only way they can get cash, because women are the only ones getting money coming in through their welfare. And it gives you a bit about that. It says:)

Robert Rowthorn, Professor of Economics at Cambridge, has shown that female and male worklessness have been going in opposite directions for 30 years,

That's when they really pushed the agenda. You have to emasculate the male to dominate society. When he's no longer respected, he has nothing to stand up for, then no one will stand up to the governments, and all of their machinations to globalization, integration with Europe and all the rest of it. There's only one of exception of course, you can always go into the army, that's where you suddenly get respect to go off and kill people, and you can get really angry with them, and be really horrific and sadistic with them, as you get all your anger and your hate out of you, that you don't even understand yourself. That's permissible and actually promoted, you see, by your governments. So nothing happens by chance. And those who have never read the big mandates, they haven't read the big side of it that was to take charge of this, because you see there's two sides that work together. Through the Fabian Society, the one for the left to push, well funded by foundations and taxpayer funded money, to ensure that no one can get on anymore, together. And there are women too, in the States, there's lots of women now who simply order the sperm to get pregnant, because they can't stand men at all. And you think you

don't have a sick society already? Where did all that come from? Where did all of that come from? Hmm? Happened by itself, did it?

We live in a world that is utterly and completely and minutely manipulated by specialists. Well-funded specialists, and they had their attack program, I mentioned a bit of it last night, they had to bring in a world that certain peoples wouldn't like, most peoples wouldn't like at that time. And they had to do it in a Fabian style of a takedown, by indoctrination of the young coming up, and by lots of media, and entertainment with the right kind of stories promoting the certain attitudes that people would then have against those of the opposite gender, and it's been awfully successful. And at the same time, priority hiring for one, but not the other, is mandated as well. As I say too, it's so bad now, that a white guy can't apply for a government job in Britain, like for his council. There's ads that say, you see, they have reverse discrimination, and Australia has it too. I've read articles from their government, who says it's okay to have reverse discrimination. And people sit back and, well what can you do, what can you do? Because most folk don't know even what's happened to them. They don't know why they have certain responses to things, or certain topics, or why they react that way with social approval, or disapproval, to certain topics. They've all been conditioned by their masters, and they don't even know it.

I remember reading an article by the two guys who worked at the United Nations, who also apparently had worked on the studies of creating social approval and disapproval, in the perfect society of China, where people tend to be obedient, and they went through how the militia had to go in and around villages and so on, to drag out women who were pregnant with a second child, because of government policy, and over a period of time, through again educating the young, bringing them up with this one viewpoint, that they think is their own viewpoint, the neighbors now will grab the woman, if they see she's pregnant with a second one, and they will drag her to the clinic. There's a BBC documentary actually up there on that topic. Social approval and disapproval. They then use it, the same guys, for the anti-smoking campaign. When the U.N. declared a war on smoking, that became another place for another politician to get a job in every government, to ban smoking. And sure, I saw that happen myself, when someone would light up a cigarette, and someone halfway across the street, youngsters would start coughing and waving their hands as though it were coming into their face or something. That's Pavlovian responses, of social disapproval.

You understand, we're talking about government with its right to change and alter human behavior, and people now, people now don't really even question that. Is that what government's for? To alter behavior, really? Since when? But again, it's further on the net, through different means of targeting groups, and debasing and demeaning certain types, they've been very, very successful to ensure one of their priorities, which was that marriage wouldn't occur, or would occur less and less often, would happen. And it has happened. It has happened. It's a frivolous thing now, because there's another BBC documentary showed a while ago, and a one in Canada, where the bride says, I can walk out of this any

time I want. She just wants the white wedding. That's how they go into it. That's the attitude as they go into it. And so they've been very, very successful indeed. And when a man has nothing to fight for, government can go on a roll, as Adolf Hitler said. He said we shall target our propaganda at the woman. He said we'll promise her safety, security, and food. And he talked over the heads of the husband. Any objections the husband was making was null and void to the wife. Here's the big powerful man saying he's going to promise us protection, food, and so on. And she will come to us, said old Adolf, followed by the children, and then must follow the man. That was the technique, and he was only quoting an ancient Roman Emperor, who said the same thing because it works in all ages if you want to use that technique. So most people have no idea of how they come to their opinions, you know any topic can be put across and leave you with the right, predetermined conclusion if it's psychologically put together properly to suit you, and portrayed in the right format in omitting maybe half of the story. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting through the Matrix. If you don't understand what has happened, you don't know how to tackle what is happening. That's so important. Most folk have no idea what's really happened in the past, or how they came to be themselves. How do you become to become you, what made you "you". And you don't realize it's masses of conditioning, to create a dysfunctional society which is then easily managed by those in power using force or other coercive techniques. There are so many coercive techniques used by government that it would take weeks to list them all. That you don't even understand that they're out there. And there's many different ways that you're manipulated through the net, and through television, and you're given nudges to think the right thing, and have the right opinion about something, and so on. You have no idea. And what's happened in other countries is a lesson to maybe the last place where people can still say something at all, and that's the U.S. That's the reason, to be quite honest with you, I think the countries that this war has been going on with for thirty, forty years, it's over. There's nothing left to pick up. It's too ingrained. The disease and the viruses are too ingrained now to recover from. That was the intent of it. Perfect, weaponized culture. The article here is the Mail Online,

The £18,000 council job you can't apply for if you are white

2nd June 2010

A council has been accused of discrimination after white people were barred from applying for two £18,000-a-year jobs.

(A: Now, this is in Bristol and that's one of the highest unemployment rates for people. And it says:)

But this has prompted criticism from white graduates struggling to find work.

(A: Because it's for graduates, you see. And they put the ad up to create more minority employees.)

One jobseeker, who did not wish to be named, described the posts as 'totally racist'.

He said: 'I am a tolerant white person who has lived in Bristol for 27 years.

(A: And that tells you, he's been worked on. He's very tolerant. He probably bends over backwards for everybody, even when he's called names and all the rest of it, to women and guys, and everybody else, just to be accepted, but politically correct.)

He said: 'I am a tolerant white person who has lived in Bristol for 27 years.

'I am searching for a job and stumbled across a job advertisement on Bristol City Council's website that I see as totally racist.

'I feel the job would be an excellent opportunity for me to make use of the skills and qualifications that I have acquired but, being white, I am excluded.

(A: So that's called reverse discrimination. Which is approved now by governments, to cause more tension within peoples too of course. They do like tensions. And they're very good. They get everyone fighting everybody else, except the governments that cause it. So it says:)

'Equal opportunities means giving everyone an equal chance to succeed rather than discriminating against people because of the colour of their skin.'

That's what this guy believes. As I say, he's been well conditioned, and he'll be walked all over, literally by everybody. Well-conditioned. Probably very polite, and he's had it. Because, see these countries have already had it. Had it completely. Tony Blair, his second in command came out and I read the article from the paper, he said he'd changed the face of Britain forever, so they could never, ever go back to a previous type culture. They'd have no memory or ability to do so. That has been accomplished. And that's what has to be done across the whole world to every peoples, regardless of their color, the same techniques, so that we're all easily managed sheep. Working like serfs on the land, for our masters. You know the world managers, the only ones who can live very well, and high on the hog. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's Good Night and may your god or your gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Over these last few days I've talked about psychopaths. I like talking about psychopaths because if you don't understand that we're run by psychopaths you won't understand anything and there are different levels of them in society. They're recruited into different authority positions because they'll do whatever they're told by those who pay them very well and they also have a creative kind of psychopath, the more intelligent ones, who work behind the scenes and who really run the world, not the politicians. The politicians are really closer to actors and they're definitely psychopathic because they'll do whatever they're told to do and pass whatever laws they're told to pass but obviously when you see the shenanigans they get up to, you know they're not running the world. You know they can't do that. They're too busy playing golf and doing photo opportunities, that kind of stuff and underhand, 'under the table' deals, kickbacks and stuff like that, that breaks out all the time in newspapers over your whole lifetime.

Therefore they're managed as actors, as front people. They're personalities. I've talked about the 'cult of celebrity' before and we're trained in this society to worship celebrities. So they create personas for them. They use the same machinery they use to create the pop star, the rock star or the movie star to give them a fake image which sells to the public and put lots of money up to send it over to the public relations companies and firms, Madison Avenue.

The managers behind them are generally a bit more 'savvy' as to what their part in the agenda is and the whole thing is a 'Punch and Judy Show' for the public to believe is real, so we'll touch on that tonight when I come back from this break so hold on.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through the Matrix.

I'm just touching, you can only touch lightly on things in an hour, but touching on what government really is. Government and the types who go into government, I mentioned it so many times before, the psychopathic types go towards government. They gravitate towards it. It's a magnet to them. Psychopaths like power. They like status and they like to get their hands in a big kitty because they all know; they all know, they're very street wise, they all know there're lots of lobbyists and cash in the real world and it changes hands all the time. I mentioned last how the ex prime minister of Canada, Brian Mulroney, it has now been declared that he was on the take after all and he was actually accused of that a few years back. He sued the Canadian government soon after he left politics and he went off to be I think the assistant director or CEO of Barrett Gold Corporation, something like that. You get alot of awards for being a prime minister and ramming NAFTA through.

Anyway, he apparently did take 3 cash payments, and I mean cash, like big bundles. So they've found this out but before they actually knew that, he was accused of it but they didn't have the evidence at the time and he sued the Canadian government and got \$2.5 million or something around that sum.

Now they've found out he actually did take cash after all so they're going to have a discussion about it in the old boy's club and that'll come to nothing of course, because you see, the reputation is far more important to maintain confidence in the government. That's what they always say to each other, you see? We've got to maintain the confidence of the people so it's better if we just hush all of this stuff up. But that's nothing really. That's commonplace; commonplace.

Look at the money Tony Blair has raked in through all his extremely hard work, you know obviously, since leaving parliament in Britain. It's been exposed and I've read out on the air here all the millions of pounds he's raked in. These are all rewards. That's how they reward them. Some of them get too greedy and want the cash while they're there and get caught and a little scandal breaks and it's hushed over again, to you know, maintain public confidence in the government.

But it's a show for the public and I've always said this, that the guys who seem to be at the top are really just the actors. The ones behind them, behind the scenes and often appointed, generally appointed in fact as advisors, are more in on what the real game plan is; what their real function is at that time. I've always maintained too that the guys are selected for the head offices years in advance. There's probably a waiting list. They can probably look at a calendar and know when they're getting put in here as the prime minister or president or the head of the opposition. It's literally a show for the public because, you see, there's only one business in the world and we are it. We are all the business. Everything else takes from you and prints up the cash that you use to work that they take back off you to hire other people to make the big machinery that keeps an eye on you and monitors you and stuff like that. It's a very cleverly designed business but they do upgrade it once in a while.

The old politicians used to be more like Mussolini. If you ever see Mussolini in the old clips, you'll see the hand waving, the gestures and the chin stuck out there and there're pauses and stuff like that. Very theatrical oratory was done for the public because they didn't have television. They just had a guy on a balcony doing a lot of yelling, so it had to be theatrical and impress the people. So they used balconies very often, always above the crowd, because it's an altar and we have this primeval idea that anyone risen above you is better than you. That's why you have altars and people up on podiums and stages and things like that. It works very well for the entertainment industry today in shows and things like that where people go crazy when they see someone up there on the altar.

We're all managed by psychology and nothing on this planet, no creature on this planet has been so studied as us; as we have, for thousands of years. Even in ancient times, priests would teach the guy they

were putting in as the head, the Pharaohs in Egypt for instance, they'd actually teach them the art of controlling and having power and maintaining it over the public and the Pharaohs had to pass that knowledge onto their sons as well. They are techniques so this knowledge is known and kept and I'm certain that it's been kept in archives down through the centuries in fact. There are archives that the public are not allowed to even know exist. Professors have told me about this too from different countries that there're archives and that maybe one professor in 80 or 90 ever gets permission to enter one; where the real information is.

Now, what is real power on the planet? You'll think nuclear energy, this and that but no, power is the understanding of human nature. You look at psychology today and you get these little primers for the ordinary people, who generally give up because it seems so boring. It's meant to be boring at that level so that you do give up. You have to go way above that to look at what they're studying in the behavioural sciences.

There are ongoing tests done all the time; all the time in every country, and repeated over and over to make sure that they're right, that they've got their facts right.

Sometimes they don't even have to know why it works, a technique of modifying behaviour of vast amounts of people; they've got lots and lots of theories, but as long as it works, that's the main thing. They have all these techniques to alter us, to change our ways and opinions that you were seldom ever aware of.

Most people never know it's happening to them and that ties in with even what Aldous Huxley said in his 'Brave New World Revisited' lectures that he gave around some of the top universities on the planet where he said that he didn't see any reason why a scientific dictatorship couldn't last forever. It would have no opposition. It would never be overthrown and people immediately thought 'Oh they'll have weaponry'. Yeah, they'll have weaponry and all that kind of stuff, absolutely, stuff that you'll never hear of until they use it if they have to, but he was talking primarily about the understanding of human nature.

In other words, they already had it perfected; the techniques of perfection of manipulation of the minds of everyone; whole cultures, whole nations, whole parts of the globe. They'd already tried it out and altered the behaviour of people without their knowledge. So if you don't know that you're being altered psychologically, if you don't know that your opinions are being manufactured for you by experts and put over by various media and entertainment, then you've nothing to rebel against. You don't know how to rebel in fact because you think you've come to these conclusions by yourself, these changes and you've maybe even modified your own behaviour and impressions on things and even how you talk to other people and how you now see things differently in certain topics. It's all done by people at the top from behind the scenes who make sure that, via the media and television especially, it's very important, by

using what you think of as 'celebrities'; very important people, VIP's, you will adapt to what they are saying. You're trained to follow the experts and celebrities.

Why do you think they pick celebrities for political purposes? Why not pick your plumber or your carpenter or even your street cleaner if you have one because they would be no more an expert on politics than anyone else?

It's because the public are already trained to adore them and worship them and maybe even admire them so therefore they emulate them because 'peer pressure' is part of it. If they can influence those around you first then they in turn will turn on you, until you share the same opinions or they won't accept you in company.

The first thing they do is create what they call 'cognitive dissonance'. It's an interesting term because it's so easy to say. You don't stammer over it and even 'Wikipedia' has got a little bit on it, again it's kind of 6th grade level. I'll mention 6th grade later because there's a congressman in the US who wants us to be trained through the media on 'global warming' at a 6th grade level because that's how we think and speak amongst ourselves at the bottom. It says here:

"Cognitive dissonance is an uncomfortable feeling caused by holding two contradictory ideas simultaneously."

Orwell touched on that. He called it 'doublethink' in a different manner. You see, this ties-in with altering your opinion on things. This is the most studied part of social psychology for those who want to manipulate massive groups of people or use it through marketing to alter your behaviour to make you purchase or whatever. In other words they know that:

"Cognitive dissonance is an uncomfortable feeling caused by holding two contradictory ideas simultaneously."

Therefore you see, prior to that you had one idea that you were comfortable with and that's the whole problem, you were 'comfortable' with it. If you thought for instance:

'This is my country and this is how I see myself in my country and I'm happy with it; it seems orderly, the people know how to get along with each other, they're sociable toward each other, they know the rules.'

Well if you are worked on by those in control, they will bring out things about your culture by using specific incidents, generally of a nasty nature, that happen once in a while in your culture, blown out of proportion through massive campaigns and often through talk show hosts on television; the ones that they love to worship; that gives them free presents all the time. Do you know the type I mean? Then they guide you into the new idea and you end up with cognitive dissonance towards change.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix.

I'm going through some of the techniques that control society in this scientific dictatorship that Aldous Huxley touched upon. He didn't go into it in too much detail as to the techniques but he was well aware of them because they were perfectly understood in his day and long before him too by a particular class.

Knowledge is power; therefore they didn't share it with the public, especially the victims. After all they don't want you to be wary. They want you to modify your behaviour to suit them better for the world that they plan to bring in.

Television, as I say, was the greatest thing ever invented. I mean, it became a mandate in Britain that everyone must get a television set and they were pushing that as far back as I think the 50's, the 1950's. Other countries followed suit. Even China made it a mandate that everyone must have a TV. Well why would government care if you're having fun or getting entertainment? Well it's not entertainment, it's the most important brainwashing tool there is because if someone in authority, you see, says something to you, especially if you're taught through PR, public relations like acting, something very important, you'll tend to believe them. Or someone is presented as an expert on something you tend to believe them. You're trained that way from a very young age by the system itself and your parents don't know to warn you so you're wide open to it.

We tend to be born into the system that's already changed from the last stage of the last system and we think it's normal. No-one tells you that everything you're thinking today or doing or even in morality is completely different than it was even a few years back. So you take to it like a duck to water and your peer group do as well and you're accepted by your peer group. It's a very simple technique to manipulate people as we all move along the same road to the path that we're all guided down.

Jacques Ellul touched on that in one of his books as well. He's very good at really obsessively going over the detail of certain techniques of control and law and how we're trained to see law, and I mean

trained to see it, by those who own your country.

He mentioned inconsistencies of course, if you stopped and thought about things for yourself, which very few folk do, and showed you some of the fallacies of government itself and the law system.

As I've said before, we take everything for granted. We were born into a system. It's natural. It's here. It has to be natural because it's simply here and that's as far as we think about it. If you're robbed on the street by a guy who's got a gun, it's called robbery and you'll say you've been mugged. You're trained that a guy with a certain uniform on and a gun, can stop your car and maybe even confiscate it from you, then that's the law. Or if someone says you've got to give us protection money or we'll burn down your store, that's the racket you see. It's an extortion racket for protection; a protection racket. Or if government comes along and says we want 'x amount' of taxes from you for occupying this space. You know, all you do really is have 4 walls containing air. That's a space and they measure it and all that and then tax you on it and you pay it up because it's called 'taxes' and it's called legal. But it's really the same thing isn't it?

I think there's even a video out there about the biggest gang and it was about the police force in the USA.

So things really come down in the world to gangs, and those who profit most off the system by having their gang; and powerful gangs. The most powerful get the most profits and that's how the world really does work.

However, even say a 'mafia' for instance, needs enough victims in an area. That's why they would divide up cities amongst themselves. They used to fight each other, the gang mobs, for their territory because what they really meant was; 'how many millions of people are in the city? We want to control access to all these people; they're ours'. They're their victims in other words. That's what they lived off of. We didn't call them government, we called them 'mobs' and the whole idea was based on protection. That's what government was used down through the ages for. 'We have to protect you from those guys over there'. It's the same thing you see but it's all in how you're trained to see things. When they want to change your behaviour to make you more compliant or even more subservient or to put out more effort so they can collect more from you, because they take the money from you through taxation and different means in governments.

You're the only producer there is. They use it to hire other workers to make things for them or to work for them, including the police, to maintain their power over you and to monitor you through the equipment which you purchase so that they know what you're up to every minute of the day; what your mail's all about and what you watch and what you do. They even do studies on you personally.

I've given you the article before where the Pentagon has an identical 'you' in a virtual reality and it's updated daily according to what you do to find out the patterns of your behaviour so that you're predictable.

Let's get back to cognitive dissonance. Now remember the first part that's said, is that it's really an uncomfortable feeling and it goes on to experience guilt, anger, frustration or embarrassment and I'll tell you how they use that after this break.

(Break message) You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth.

Hi folks I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix.

I'm talking about techniques that are used on us all the time, daily. They're used in the schools. They're used on television and radio. They're used in magazines and newspapers. It's meant to alter your behaviour along predetermined paths and most folks all alter at pretty well the same time. Those who don't and think a little bit more deeply and ask the questions can be shunned by their peer group for holding contrary opinions or being old-fashioned as they like to say, as though an opinion or a moral behaviour is somehow old-fashioned. That's an example. Most folk will adapt into new behaviours without question because they all adapt at the same time.

Cognitive dissonance is a real keystone to all the behaviour modification because it creates a form of uncomfortable feeling in people who have it holding 2 contradictory ideas simultaneously. They'll try to modify and get rid of the uncomfortable feeling and simply adapt into what's now acceptable, whatever it happens to be; whatever it happens to be and we take the easy way.

Now I've touched on Sunstein and others, the Harvard people who've been into this for an awful long time and who advise governments. They're still doing it today with all the 'global warming' and various techniques of getting to you and creating your opinions for you in so many different ways. But what they're using is cognitive dissonance really to change your behaviour and to get you to accept what they want you accept, including the 'age of austerity' that you're going to be trained into very, very shortly because we like to be 'nudged' into the easy route.

He (Sunstein) talked about that himself. I read some of his articles last week or so on the air here about how they're using the computer, for instance, to guide you into reading what you should be reading. You've all seen these things. 'Most people who have seen this also look at so and so' and you're being nudged you see into what's politically correct?

What's politically correct is also full of little 'land mines', 'cognitive dissonance mines' I should call them, set there to make you feel uncomfortable about yourself because you might hold different opinions and you'll do anything to get rid of that uncomfortable feeling and you'll like to be persuaded into the new way you see?

It's very simple psychology.

Now, as I say, dissonance might be experienced as guilt and that's very, very important because the 'guilt technique' was used for about 30 years pretty well. They decided at the end of World War II and even during World War II, that the cause of all the problems in the world was the male population. You see, males tend to be old-fashioned. They'll stick to whatever system they're born into, including all its values and its customs etc and they don't like being moved from where they stand; across the world that's generally what happens.

You'll see people invade countries and it's the guys that stand up and fight. They fight because they love the land generally they're born on; that's a natural thing and they fight to protect their own and they fight too to protect their wives and families in the days that they had them. But that had to be destroyed because the UN had decided a long time ago and those who created the United Nations that they'd have to bypass the males altogether; emasculate them and I've given a lot of talks about that before, because they wouldn't budge. They'd have problems with them.

It's far easier, as Hitler said, to promise to bring in an age of fear and bypass the husband's authority by going over his head and appealing; he said we'd bring in Socialism by appealing to the woman or the wife because she's in charge of the family. He said, we'll promise her food and protection and she'll come to us. The child must follow and then must follow the man.

When they use cognitive dissonance and they use it primarily; they have been using it primarily on the male population, a lot of them don't know what they are anymore or what their function is or even if they have a function. This is also noticeable in the ex Soviet countries, where they've had documentaries on television, where the women are all looking for guys outside their own country, thousands of them, because they were trained through school that their men were the cause of all the problems and they were no good. They still want men but they want other kinds of men; a different image of a man than what they were trained to view their own people.

So you can look at the state of the world today. Now, in the Western world, they also started in the 70's to plan and finance, using tax money, single parent families because they said that will be the way of the future. Architects were trained then to start designing single parent family homes, you know, a woman

and maybe one or two children, and that's what they were designed for, before they even had it all, the whole family system, wrecked. They knew they were going to wreck it or remake it and now as I say we have the Mark 4 or 5 family today. This was all planned by world planners. They knew by the time they'd finished it all the men would be kind of subservient, because they actually say that in their own writings, that the men would also be changed by their significant others, so if they do have a mate or they want one, then they'd have to be subservient to the new feminist view and that has been awfully successful as well.

Therefore, once you get a country to that stage anything can be done with that country because no-one will stand up for anything. There'll be no values left really to stand up for and government would be the one that even the single mothers would demand more and more from. They were the new fathers. Governments became the new fathers. I've seen it even in Canada, going from a stage of: 'Should the taxpayers fund childcare for other women who are single?' Then it went from that in no time until it was enforced, just rammed through and a couple of years later there was a childcare strike. The women were on the street with placards demanding that the government do something, as they would have at one time demanded that their husbands would have done something if they were short of work or something like that.

So everyone gets changed and it doesn't seem to have an impact as long as they all change together and then of course you have reinforcements that are added to that as well along the way. Once you've picked your topic of blame, because you direct the blame you see, you reinforce it with lots of talk shows; in the US they had Donahue. People never realised that within an hour they could watch a show on whatever topic they picked and within the end of an hour, their opinions had been completely reversed through emotive techniques and staged events, planned. Every question, every answer was planned. At the end of the show, the longest part of the show was all the tributes at the end to all the different participants and multi producers they had in specialised departments that had pre-worked all this show out in advance, to leave you with either a tear in your eye at the end or very, very angry about something that had happened; marketing techniques perfected with the use of behaviourists and psychology.

As I say, today there's nothing much to stand in its way because now they also want to bring down the populations and they're getting to be successful with that. They want us to really, like George Orwell's 'Animal Farm', work for nothing eventually. That is a goal; that you'll work for the state and you'll be proud to work for the state. After a period of so-called 'austerity', I'm sure they'll keep money around in some form for a while, but eventually you'll go into a stage of rationing and since you've already accepted the fact that you're given your social insurance number, your SIN number; they love these little terms and they pick them very well, they can do the same thing and give you a ration card at birth and you'll get your state rations for everything that you will need as you go through life and work for the state or the world system.

Remember the articles I've read in the past to do with the Royal Institute of International Affairs, I've read stuff recently from them in fact, and they still have never changed their mandate that eventually people will work for the state. That will be your purpose, working for the state. That also implies that there will be a hierarchy who will live better than you because they can't live in the state of your state or the state you'll be in, believe you me. We also accept that as human beings, it's part of our nature, that the leader somehow should live better than you and we're being trained along that road right now.

The United Nation's Department of Agriculture said years ago that they would bring in a stage of rationing of food across the world and that all the world's food supply would go through them. They would then issue it to the different regions they'd set up and that would encourage those member states to reduce their populations. How they did it was their own problem. They will use the same techniques they've used for China, of social approval and disapproval, and yes, every culture and every people can be made to behave in the same way with these techniques. They work very, very well. Mobs will gather and they will be angry and they will say 'you're taking food out of our mouths by having an extra child' and you will drag off the women to the abortion clinics. Don't think for a minute that it can't be done to you.

I mentioned a documentary that was made by the BBC the other day. Everyone should try to get a hold of it. It's called 'Starsuckers' and it's about the cult of celebrities and how they use celebrities to guide us. You don't think of politicians of really being celebrities. We seem to separate them in our minds into a different category but they're created with the same techniques that they create celebrities with. They show you in this documentary how and why it works with us. It also shows you how most of the media articles you read today are staged. They actually show you and talk to professionals in the trade of creating news. They even show you the protestors outside on this United Kingdom beauty pageant thing and how she parades out there and there're all these women out there. They show newspaper articles there of the women protesting; the feminists. Then they talk to the guy that arranged it. He arranged both sides, including purchasing and hiring these women to protest. That's how they create 'news' and people would get all hot and bothered and that becomes their topic of conversation. 'Oh did you see those women who were complaining about so and so?' Then they call them the usual stuff you know.

It's all staged and the guy who staged it tells you and it's the same with most stuff you've seen in the world, even this gulf oil. They call it a spill of course. It's just too well timed because they will not...I've said this so many times. They make plans and they never falter. Regardless of what happens, they never change. When they make an agenda they never change it. You can always take it to the bank when they make a mandate. They want their global taxation through for carbon and energy use and so on. It's all part of their new rationing and slave system and one way or another they'll get it. How fortunate that this happened isn't it? Just like 9/11 happened in the year 2001. That really was the start of the new century.

That was the debate. Was it 2000 or 2001? They said it was 2001 when the century starts; the century of change, martial law, no privacy and no rights. Bingo! They had it. What luck isn't it?

Then here the G20 and the G8 meetings are coming up in Canada and the main topic will be: 'Oh we can't go on like this. Look at this disaster. We've got to start cutting back on using fuel and energy and start putting punitive measures on people who do use it' and they will discuss restricting travel use and so on and so on. Regardless, you're going to pay through the nose for every part of the agenda that comes through.

Eventually, and they've said themselves in Agenda 21 for the United Nations, that's the agenda for the 21st century, there will be no private vehicles in these sustainable communities. That means we're all rushed into the inner city ghettos, folks, because they don't want folk in the rural areas. I read that article too from them, from their own site. They said there'll only be about 3% of the people on the land in 20 years time or so and they'll be extremely wealthy people. These will be the homes of their lackeys and the politicians as well.

But how fortunate this happened all in time for the G8 and G20 to pick up on and run with and I bet you once they sign something into law, they'll plug the hole fast as can be.

Most folk can't imagine that they would do things on such a scale because they're normal people. Remember, we're dealing with psychopathic types at the top. They have no normalcy. It's like the Cabala. There's no right and wrong. It's who benefits at the end. Someone always benefits so everything's ok. That's how the psychopath operates. That's how they validate what they do, to each other as well, when they're not acting for the public.

So once again it hangs around this thing called cognitive dissonance, which make you uncomfortable with things, very uncomfortable, and you don't like that so you look for a way out and they supply the way out.

It says here:

"People have a motivational drive to reduce dissonance by changing their attitudes, beliefs and behaviours or by justifying or rationalising them".

(A: You've got to do it to feel better you see? It says...)

“It’s one of the most influential and extensively studied theories in social psychology”

(A: And getting back to what it causes in you, it causes guilt, anger and so on. So they make you feel guilty about things. See, you can also bring it on by using the symptoms first that brings on the dissonance. That’s neuroscience. That’s what they say too. If you have certain things that happen to your body like fear when you’ve got a ‘fight or flight’ syndrome coming on because something’s motivating you to save your skin and you’ll sweat and your adrenalin pumps through and so on, you can also do it by stimulating those areas of the brain of the symptoms and it brings on what would happen with the actual effect itself without the monster in front of you.)

Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks. I’m Alan Watt. We’re Cutting Through the Matrix.

I’m just touching; I can only scratch on the surface really in an hour, how techniques are used. Even this one technique they use and how it’s used on you to change your behaviour and it’s used on your children too as they’re programmed for the society which they will grow up in because it’s designed already, you see, and they will fit into it with as little discomfort as possible because they also will try to get rid of their cognitive dissonance according to what they remember, how things are or how good they felt about this and now they don’t about that anymore so they want to be this way. They’ll take the easy way out as they’re being nudged along and they’ll adapt along with everyone else who’s adapting. They’ll also adapt because of peer pressure and as they get older they’ll have ‘significant others’. The ‘significant other’ is generally a mate and that’s why, again, they go for certain genders who are more easily influenced, that have more work done on them; in fact, an awful lot more work done on them and that will then influence them. The ‘significant others’ are very important to make someone else often subservient and that’s what’s happened in the world, because as I’ve said at the start, they have to eliminate the male out of the picture in order to get what they want. When the man has nothing to stand up for then, no-one will stand up.

The only people who will stand up are people screaming for benefits, things that governments supply through a Socialist system and made them all dependent upon government and they’ll have no memory of what freedom or any other way ever was.

We can be trained to be dependent very easily and unfortunately it’s happened. People run to governments for answers to big problems without realising that generally the government created the problem in the first place.

So we're nudged along because we don't like pain, we don't like to have uncomfortable feelings, we don't like being uncomfortable ourselves holding two different opinions and we all like to belong, and this is used on all of us by masters who have a different agenda, a different goal and a different destination than you think that you have with all of this. It's all pre-planned.

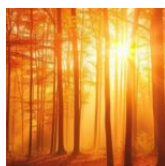
Masters run the world. Masters of all of us run the world. That again is what Aldous Huxley is referring to. He knew in his day that this was the system they'd bring in. He also corresponded with George Orwell about the kinds of system that would be in and Orwell was pretty sure they'd use heavy authority before the final phase and actually there'd be an overlap of the use of both of them until we're trained very, very well, perfectly to do simply as we're told. It's not difficult to do because you use social approval and social disapproval and the mob, all those around you, can be made to turn on you if you've held onto a previous belief, idea or tried to keep an old way of life.

You make them uncomfortable because of your conflicting opinion; the one that conflicts with theirs.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:40 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1077](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Tonight I'll be going into some of the workings of the mindsets of those who control the public because there are special minds, special TYPES of minds and personalities that are chosen to rule the public and lead the public. Many of them are behind the scenes of course, and in big agencies, but many of them are also on the lower level. They are in front of you as politicians and advisors. They know how the people think and tick; how WE tick, with our linear training. They are non-linear in their attitudes. They DO have psychopathic qualities. That's an ESSENTIAL to get up there in fact, just like the CEOs of the biggest corporation on the planet whose job it is to make as much money as they can for themselves first of all, then the company, and to make people buy products through their understanding of human nature, a nature which they don't share with you but they understand yours very, very well. We truly are run by psychopathic personalities that are chosen by even better psychopaths or older psychopaths above them for their particular traits that they have. Psychopaths are fantastic persuaders and they have charisma. They are ideal for political jobs to lead the public up the garden path. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. You might find the sound on the phone is a bit noisy tonight, that's because there is a storm coming across RBN's station right now and it might come in

and out, it might fade out all together. I'll put up the show on my web site after I'm finished. I'll try and upload it through my wonderful satellite, XplorNet, if they give me enough juice. That should be a clear enough recording.

Getting back to the psychopaths though, it's a fantastic area. You probably all know or have met in your lives psychopaths on a lower scale, the con men who are always in and out of trouble, the low type who get in trouble with the law. They either swindle people or con them. They're always very charming; again, the same traits as the ones who are more intelligent. They have a knack of being friendly to everyone; they can be your best friend in fact, that's how they come on to people. They do it INSTINCTIVELY; they don't have to be taught this. They feel nothing, really. The only time they take pleasure is when they themselves have applause given to them to boost their ego. They are completely egotistical. It's always amazed me that after they have pulled something off and they are actually caught, the lower level ones are caught – and lots of them are white-collar worker types; most theft actually is white-collar theft – and they get slaps on the wrist. Often they get off with it because they have suffered enough because their dignity has been shattered and all of that nonsense and the judge lets them go. They probably all go to the same golf courses. They never stop their cons. They are fantastic persuaders. FANTASTIC PERSUADERS.

They are kind of like chameleons in a sense, that they look at you and automatically morph into what they think you'd like to see, by instinct. They go into certain professions, the cleverer ones, the ones with more education or they are born into families that are fairly wealthy. They go into different occupations and they DO get placed in positions where they can really soar up to the top, especially in the corporate world. If they don't go into that, they will go into politics. Again, EASY money, fast in. If you look at politicians, I don't know about the United States but in Canada and Britain and other countries, they often publish the record of these people – when they are running for politics – and they will show you that almost all of them have been bankrupt many times before; they've got umpteen credit cards with so much debt and so on. These are the people who are running to get into government because that's where the honey pot is. That's where they can really score big with lobbyists paying them off and that kind of stuff, and money under the table. They can also help themselves to the big taxpayer honey pot, which they do, copiously.

Last night I mentioned one in England who broke out with a scandal because he was keeping his rent boy lover in another apartment. They are allowed so much expenditure for their apartment in London while they are politicians even though they've got houses all over the place. This particular one was a multi-millionaire anyway but he was charging about £980 or something a month, off the taxpayer for the second home for his little lover. Then they were using that money, it seems, to get another home bought, a better one because now that was a guaranteed little income for them. And this guy was a

multi-millionaire. They get off on conning people and getting away with it. That's their thrill. Didn't need the money obviously. That's the kind that goes into politics.

CBC did a particular documentary in May on the psychopath. It's called, I, Psychopath. This particular one was a corporate psychopath and I'll put the links up tonight on my site and you can have a look at it yourself. The write up goes on to say this, from the CBC.

I, Psychopath

Wednesday May 20 at 10 pm PT on CBC Newsworld / cbc.ca

Psychopaths...we usually only know them from Hollywood movies. We never expect them to enter our real life. But, the psychopath is closer than you think. Experts believe their number to be as high as one in a hundred. (Alan: I think it's more actually, at the top.) Most of them function incognito in high-powered professions...all the way to the very top.

But...it takes one to truly know one. In this intriguing documentary, Sam Vaknin, a self-proclaimed psychopath, goes in search of a diagnosis. In a scientific first, he allows himself to undergo testing to find out if he was born without a conscience. He knows he's narcissistic and cannot empathize with others. By his own admission, he's pompous, grandiose, repulsive and contradictory, ruthless and devoid of scruples, capricious and unfathomable... but he believes, he's not a bad person. (A: They all believe that. No matter what they've done, they believe they are not a bad person.) What he is, is indifferent...he couldn't care less. Unless, of course, the topic is himself.

Vaknin and his long-suffering but ever-loyal wife, Lidija, embark on a diagnostic road trip. But, it's uncharted territory...deep into the mind and life of a psychopath. The 47-year-old convicted corporate criminal has agreed to take part in the pursuit of his own diagnosis... (A: That rings a bell; I think it's been done before, maybe by the BBC a long time ago.) meeting the world's experts in psychopathy in the hope that science will provide some answers for why he is like he is. These experts put Vaknin (and his wife) through a battery of rigorous psychological tests and neuro-scientific experiments.

As I say, I'll put the links up; there is a video out there and you can have a look at it yourself. And you should copy these things before they disappear. Things have got an awful habit of disappearing whenever I mention them. Getting back to what I'm saying tonight... and I never prepare what I'm going to talk about. Things just sort of come at the right moment and you can string things together that you've seen recently or whatever, in your mind.

The psychopath tends to get to the top by using other people. They've got a fantastic ability to get everyone else to work underneath them FOR them... sometimes for free. They go into the power management positions very easily because they don't have to be taught anything, they know it already. They know how to manipulate people. They love the limelight too. So many of them are caught cheating; I mean, Britain is famous for this happening even right now. There are media exposures of different politicians and all the cons they've got up to in their personal lives, the rip-offs, how they have charged the taxpayer for the most frivolous things, very expensively of course, and how they keep doing it. We'll always get the same type going into politics; that's the type that GRAVITATE towards power and money. It's a MAGNET to them.

The art of conning people... I can remember Tony Blair. Now, Tony Blair is a classic psychopath. Even in his interviews, I read one on the air here where he was interviewed after he left office as Prime Minister of Britain and he just casually mentioned when they talked about the Iraq War and stuff, he says, oh, that hassle and then just skipped over it. He was asked if he had any regrets for anything he had ever done, and he said no. Well that's a classic reply from a psychopath. They have no regrets for whatever they do. There's an article here on Brian Mulroney who helped to ram the NAFTA treaty through. Brian Mulroney was a Prime Minister of Canada. A few years ago he was accused of taking bribes, kickbacks. A book came out about it in fact, as well, and because of it he sued the Canadian government and he won. Then it comes out now that actually they were right, he did take the kickbacks. They're asking if they can get the money back from him, that he got from the taxpayers, for winning his case. This article is pretty standard.

Mulroney owes Canadian taxpayers \$2.1 million: Opposition

Former Canadian prime minister Brian Mulroney sits before the House of Commons ethics committee in Ottawa, in December 2007. Justice Jeffrey Oliphant found Mulroney violated the ethics code that guided parliamentarians.

By Norma Greenaway, Canwest News Service / June 1, 2010 / timescolonist.com

OTTAWA — Former prime minister Brian Mulroney won a \$2.1-million libel settlement under “false pretences” and the Conservative government should force him to repay it, Liberal Leader Michael Ignatieff says.

Ignatieff's call Tuesday was echoed by New Democrat (A: They're a bit further left than Marx.) and Bloc MPs, all of whom have jumped on the findings of a federal inquiry into the Mulroney-Schreiber affair to renew calls for the former Tory leader to repay the out-of-court settlement he won in 1997.

It was all to do with a big deal the government was paying for. See, there is big money. You don't realize that there is big money that goes out in Federal contracts and purchases. They were buying all these aircraft for Air Canada. There were kickbacks to Mulroney and a man came out, Schreiber, and says, this is standard procedure; we bribe people all the time for contracts. The general public being naïve think, yeah, the government puts up tenders and people put in their bids and the best person gets it. That's not how it works. No. They all put in their bribes, the ones at least who are chosen to possibly get the job. The ones who do it honestly will never get a contract coming their way.

Brian Mulroney, he ran to get into government as the head of the Conservative Party by saying that he was not for the Free Trade deal; that was the precursor that led up to the NAFTA negotiation. After 2 weeks that he was in, he changed his mind and suddenly he was a proponent, in fact he was the leader for it. Chretien did the same thing after him; he ran against it, to get in, because he knew the taxpayers didn't want it and when he got in he became the champion for it as well. See, they are all psychopathic. But Brian Mulroney did tell the truth, when he was out of politics. In an interview with the CBC he was asked if NAFTA – that he had really rammed through and signed – if it really would be good for Canada? At the time when he was pushing it he said, oh, it was the greatest thing and we couldn't survive without it. But on the interview when he was out of Parliament he said, well, to be honest with you, I don't really know, time will tell. So they can be honest you see, when they are off the hook for something and it's over and done with.

It's like rapists as well. They can be very clever and very clever and when they are caught they like to brag to the press how clever they were and how they did it. It's the same M.O. They are psychopathic. We are run by these crooks. THIS IS THE SYSTEM that THEY basically rule over. They look after each other because they all have so much dope on each other, meaning blackmailable stuff, that they ALL have to stick together and cover each other. The last thing they want are inquiries into anybody near them that might lead to them. I'll be back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the ones who rule over us. The psychopath gets into positions of politics and bureaucracies. Bureaucracies are great too; they can hide out there and become the heads of departments which are THEIRS, their OWN domains. They can rule over them and they're not accountable to the public. They love to compromise with other agencies and other countries at times as well. They also work with basically international organizations because everything brings money to them and status and more titles and all the rest of it. They're in everything. They also get to the top, of course, in the police departments and security departments and so on. It goes on and on.

This system, and I have said this forever, was really theirs. This is their system we live in; we are brought up in it. Don't ever underestimate them. They will often say in some reports that they're not too intelligent,

and they will give you different examples, but there are a lot of them that really ARE intelligent. There are creative ones as well; they call them creative psychopaths. They certainly DO understand society and how to manipulate people, WHOLE nations if necessary and no doubt the whole world.

They get to the top of the media. They decide in their little clubs what you are going to believe, think, and what you are going to chat about. They are very, very good at it; it works very well. They get into the business of ordering movies to be made and along certain themes, or novels to be written along certain themes. There are so many ways to get ideas across to the general public because, after all, if they are the predators, they want the prey to be nice and easy and to believe the things they are told to believe even if it comes through fiction, which a lot of it actually, maybe most of it does.

They are ruthless. They also have tirades of pure aggression when they are challenged about something. Utter aggression... especially their pet perversions and things like that, which they tend to go into, A LOT, and indulge in things. They don't follow the rules of ordinary people in any area at all. They live for thrills. I've read reports so many times, when governments are elected to Canada and other countries, where they have a big party for the newly elected representatives and politicians, all the guys with the bankrupt credit cards and so on. They trash the places, utterly trash them and leave them like dumps, like garbage dumps, and vomit and everything all over the place from their wild parties. Because they don't live in the same way, to the same standards as we do but they demand that we live at certain standards to please them.

You know, law itself is simply a matter of coercion. Again, if you go into the topics I was talking about the other night, about how you are controlled through psychologists and behaviorists; they say themselves that law really is simply coercion, it's how the public PERCEIVES the law. It depends on the type of coercion they will use. If we believe the law is just or the legal system is just, we tend to obey ALL the laws even if they end up being crazy or bad for the public. So they have ways of PRESENTING it to the public, never for the true reasons but always for their own ends, to MANAGE control of the public.

9/11 has been the greatest thing that ever happened for them to bring in their whole worldwide martial law because one country, well one city actually, or two blocks in a city, were attacked; two towers were attacked. People still cannot see that that's kind of odd. Countries have been attacked before but the whole world didn't go into a form of martial law mode, all at once, at the same time, and take all the rights away from their peoples and tell them, you have no rights nor privacy from now on. That is because the psychopaths have worked for many, many years at the tops of the countries organizing the future for their world order.

There was a good book written about psychopaths and it was Political Ponerology. The author did do studies on psychopathic personalities from the Soviet side, on his own leaders. He did it very quietly

because they knew what the consequences would be if it was found out, the group that was involved. They also compared them with tyrants of the past and the tyrants that they saw in the West. They found they were ALL the same personality types, psychopathic. The conclusion they came to was that we are living in the psychopathic system. It's their system. We are here to please them. We ARE the prey. We are the sheep aren't we? They are the predator. Or, they might say they are the shepherd, being the good psychopaths that they are. They love terminology to cloud the issues or really, to cloud the reality of it. Therefore, they said they always give you, too – ultimately when there is so many of them at the top – a psychopathic culture... which the people themselves, although not psychopaths, will EMULATE and out of it will come corruption, dog-eat-dog, debasement in ALL morality, and we are living in it now. There's just too many of them at the top. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Remember too, as I say, there is a storm going across RBN's station right now so if the reception is poor look into my web site at the end of the show and I'll have a clear version put up there for you.

We were talking about psychopaths and how we live in their system. As we get towards the unification of the world it is getting worse because there are more and more of them now all working together to make all of this happen. The heads and the CEOs all want this to happen. They want to control the public across the whole planet with their environmental scams and get us paying now for taxes. What a great psychopathic con of global warming nonsense and carbon output. We'll all pay individually just to live, to these psychopaths, you see; beautiful con, out of the minds of psychopaths. Of course the Club of Rome were the guys given the task to find how they could bring this about. They came up with the idea that they would blame global warming and then blame man for causing it.

So we exist, from their viewpoint, to serve them, that we have a use for them. That's all they see in you, is a use. Psychopaths have no other affinity with you. You are useful to them. If there are too many of you, you frighten them because they know what they are up to and they are always a little afraid you might find out. So they like to keep you down to certain numbers. That's why in the past the great kings and so on – who were generally called 'great' because the slaughtered peoples every so often – were psychopaths and that's what they were doing. They'd kill off a certain amount of their own numbers at times... to make them feel safer.

I'm going to give you an instance here of Britain. With all of the scandals about expenses, they have millions and millions of pounds getting ripped off the taxpayers for these scam politicians' expenses and their accounts. There were so many mentioned in the last year or so and there are so many more coming out all the time and yet the people in Britain are so apathetic. You see, the Sunstein characters that go into countries, like they do with little groups that form... Remember Sunstein? I read that article in the papers where Sunstein who works with Obama now and Harvard University and behaviorists.

Sunstein said, if you want to get rid of a group that's causing a problem, you infiltrate them, you put points across, incognito from internet, that kind of stuff, and you gradually... What you do, is you take the fight out of them by making them question their cause in the first place until they are not sure of anything anymore.

How did he know this? The same behaviorists have been using these sciences on countries for a long time. Whole countries, not just little groups, to deculturalize them. Knocking down your basic religions, the things that made you come together as a people, your commonalities with each other and how the system worked for you all together, they break it apart and break it apart and bingo, now you are ready to join the whole world without much of a protest. You are APATHETIC, saying, well, what does it mean to be British or what does it mean to be Canadian? That's in the papers today in fact, What is a Canadian? That's their favorite one that they start off on and gradually convince you that there is no such thing. It's the same with the US as well, Sunstein techniques. He's working right now with Obama doing more of it and a lot of his cohorts too.

Here is Britain, who is totally deculturalized... Remember, I read the article from Tony Blair, from his assistant, his secretary, who was told, we are going to destroy the whole culture of Britain... so that when he leaves politics, it could never go back to being a sort of uniform culture with a tradition or whatever. That has happened, very successfully. It wasn't just him of course; they had a whole bunch of psychopaths helping him, and specialists. As they are all ripping off the publics that have been losing their homes like crazy, it's the same in the US and elsewhere too, they've got this massive debt to pay because of the psychopaths and the wheeling and dealing in the banking profession and yep, psychopaths rule that because it's all conology. Banking is ALL conology. This article is...

UK families face highest inflation in Western World

as food prices rocket and pound plunges

By Sean Poulter, Consumer Affairs Editor / dailymail.co.uk / 2nd June 2010

Rising food bills (A: FOOD BILLS, right, FOOD, your basic stuff.) have driven Britain's inflation rate to the highest in the Western World.

The UK's Consumer Price Index (CPI) figure of 3.7per cent is two or three time higher than similar economies across Europe and beyond.

New figures from the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) (A: Interesting organization to look into, by the way, because your taxes fund it. It all works through the United Nations; every country has got their department sent over there... a great retirement place for politicians to work.) suggest British families are suffering far more than counterparts across the globe. (A: Then they give you all the different stats here for different countries and show you how bad Britain is.)

Britain's burgeoning bill: The food inflation rate in this country is put at 2.8per cent. This compares to 1.2per cent in Germany, 0.8per cent in France, 0.7per cent in Belgium. (A: And so on and so on.)

You see, that's what they've done to one country that doesn't know what it IS anymore. They don't know what they ARE anymore. AND, they are all trained to watch the TV all the time with their awful fictional programming that has debased them to a level they have never, ever seen before. Of course, they EMULATE WHAT THEY SEE in their own personal lives. Psychopaths know that too. That's why so many of them go into acting and become producers as well.

You follow that up with this article from the Mail Online, from the same day.

Snouts in the trough! After civil servants' soaring pay, (A: They give themselves...) a 20% rise in their bonuses

By Daniel Martin and Kirsty Walker / dailymail.co.uk / 2nd June 2010

(A: Now, the country is broke, falling apart, but they are all getting bonuses. They give themselves bonuses....)

Thousands of Whitehall mandarins (A: They don't call them Czars, they are MANDARINS over there...) saw their bonuses soar by up to 20 per cent last year.

That was despite repeated pledges by ministers (A: That's politicians.) to crack down on public sector profligacy.

And it follows yesterday's astonishing revelation that there are 172 senior civil servants who earn over £150,000 – more than the Prime Minister. (A: I was reading it yesterday, it was up to about £250,000 that some of them earned and so on. But they have given themselves a 20% rise in their bonuses, when everyone is losing their homes and they can hardly afford their food.)

You see, there is no end to the greed of the psychopath. Some of them are more intelligent and they will try to string it out or get loans to tone it down, in countries. They play that loan game as long as they can, rather than let the public know how bad it is; it would have them all in a riot. Mind you, they've also prepared for rioting under the guise of terrorism. They knew all this stage would come one day, you see.

That's interesting too, because the Queen gave her speech there and by gum she says, Britain is going to go so green, that's the way of the future, going green... and then she asked for a £6 million pay increase.

Queen's Speech: Government aims to be 'greenest ever'

bbc.co.uk / Thursday, 27 May 2010

No problems asking for that one, for one of the richest people on the planet... for waving her hand. That's the world. This is the real world that we live in. It's run by con men and women and they have the art of conology. Conology, as they are all good cons, need PARTICIPATION from the victim. The victim must fall for them. They must like them in fact, and they do; you can like your abuser because they are so darned charming at times. When you are in the presence of a politician and you are a voter and they fix eyes on you, you are the only person in the world; that's how you will feel. You'll be so blushingly grateful to them when they go into politics you will stand by them until... unless that vision wears off with reality coming through. Sad statement but that's true.

People participate in their own demise. They have been trained by specialists, again, in behaviorism, that special people and EXPERTS should rule over them. That was the Bertrand Russell and the Macy Group philosophy: People were too ignorant and stupid to rule themselves so we have to do it for them and teach them how to live, teach them how to behave, and to produce and all the rest of it, and DO AS THEY ARE TOLD. That's the society that you have today. Society is so much like that, that no matter how bad things get, when a new psychopath is introduced to be a leader to them – and they always sniff which way the wind is going – and they will become your leaders. It doesn't matter what side it is, they can sniff the one that's going to win and they get to the top. And you fall for it again. I promise to make things nice for you. I promise... I promise, I promise, I promise... That's all they have to do is recognize your pain and you do it again. Then you bend over for the next 4 or 5 years. And that is your fault... because you don't learn. They used to say, once bitten, twice shy. Fool me once, shame on you; fool me twice, shame on me... because you never learn. You keep doing it over and over and over again when these characters come up and say, I promise.

Tony Blair used to go to workmen's meetings for the Labour Party. He would stop his car outside their building and he'd take out a shirt, which was not white, put it on, and roll up the sleeves and walk in to

meet the laboring class, the working class. EVERYTHING is an act and it comes EASY to them.... EASY to them and they are ALL the same. George Bush went in there as some guy with a southern accent and he was from the east coast... his whole life. But that's good enough for the people. They even built a fake ranch front for him, like a Hollywood set, because they hadn't built one for him down in Texas; that was still under construction. But that was good enough for the press and their photo ops; they didn't tell you that did they? Everything is show biz for the public. Everything is show biz for the public.

Some people have more psychopath in them than others. That's also in the book Political Ponerology; you should read it through, excellent exposé. It doesn't go into everything. I wouldn't agree with them on every thing they say either but they do present their studies of the commonalities of the psychopaths who get up to the top in their system because it IS their system and how they are very good at bending YOUR perception of things into the way that THEY want YOU to perceive how things are. They go into professions of creating new types of WORDINGS for you through advertising. A lot of them, by the way, are great up there in Madison Avenue and advertising... to give you your little slogans like, Change is Good, until you are all chanting Change is Good and nobody has got the brains to ask, could you define what changes you are going to bring down? It doesn't occur to them. But that doesn't matter does it? Then they are always astounded when they get into office and they go off on some different tangent all together. Always astounded, never learning eh? Never learning.

Politicians can only, if they get for 4 or 5 years, if they hang on for their 5th year – in Canada and the so-called British dominions, or Commonwealth as they also call it, maybe in the States too and even in the Provincial which is like State government – they get a LIFE TIME PENSION for working 5 years. 5 years attending and they get it index-related to the cost of living whatever it may go up to; it will always go up to match it automatically. Drug coverages you can't imagine and hospital care in military hospitals, especially for THEM but not for you. They only spend \$48 million telling Canadians how wonderful our health care system is – that's PURE propaganda on television – rather than put it into actual service for the public because perception WINS over fact to most people.

Be very, very careful who you follow. BE very careful. You see, the whole idea of being an individual on this planet is to not only BE an individual or become an individual, but to stand up for yourself as an individual. Once you start following you are going to get led up the garden path. As I say, the psychopaths gravitate INTO those positions. They are the man for all seasons. Whatever the time is, they will find the cause, that will already be starting, and they take it over and then they lead you... up the garden path, the Pied Piper.

I've read articles where those who are into the neuro sciences – which are also related big time to behaviorism and psychology – and how they are using this from all the top departments, all down on YOU. Even through your media presentation on mainstream; they can literally guide whole peoples along

a certain path so the next day they know you're all talking about what they told you to talk about. They even take polls on this all the time to make sure you're all talking about what they give you to talk about. When they give you a new leader that's going to get the last bunch out and so on, they will tell you who he is and all this nonsense about them, a FICTITIOUS character is built around them, a personality. You swallow that too.

You see, it's a salesman's pitch. A salesman will come up to you, he is well trained, he will take a glance at you, he will emulate the way you are standing – if your arm is here, his arm will be there too – and before you know it, when you're chatting, you'll feel like you're best friends with this person. You don't realize he is mimicking you, even how you reply to things with an ah-ha or okay... he will do the same things. He is mirroring you back to yourself so you feel so comfortable. He'll do all this stuff before he makes the sales pitch and you'll fall for it because NOW you feel so friendly with him; you'd have a guilt trip to back out.

That's what leaders do as well. They know what's being said out there because they've got all these TEAMS getting paid millions of dollars to grab all this data of what the public want and they will TELL you what you want. They'll say, this is what I want... and you fall for it. Of course in a system where psychopaths create the system for themselves, they don't ever give themselves clauses in any legal documentation that you can boot them out when they lie or are found not to fulfill their promises, or even attempt to. Why should they change their system to suit you? It's not FOR you. Then there are other psychopaths too, who if they weren't in certain jobs would be out there raping in the street and murdering people. Instead, you put them in uniform, put them to the top, give them authorization to do so, and they love their work. I'll be back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about psychopaths really because you see, they gave us the system. It's been here for centuries and centuries. They tend to work together, different groups of them, even the different cultural groups, if it's all to their own benefit. Of course, in a world society they've got the whole world to play with then, so they have to cooperate at this level, as long as they all get their good shares of the massive profits involved.

Any excuse is good enough to get their agendas through, like the guys at the Club of Rome, psychopaths again at the top, who were given the task to find ways to unite the planet and to get people to live more AUSTERELY and to get them to really fork out more CASH to their masters. They dreamed up the idea of man made global warming. that would fit the bill; that's what they said. There were other aspects that they could have used but they came up with that one. That would fit the bill, they said. Those are their own words in their own book, The First Global Revolution. There are lots of them out there at the top of the think tanks that manipulate societies.

Look at the war we are in now, the nonsense, utter nonsense. We know they were going into Afghanistan before 9/11 happened. The troops were mustered. It was already written down by the Project for the New American Century group; look into their own web site. They've got links there to a lot of stuff and a lot of good books came out of it too, all linked to them as well. It tells you who was in it, a sort of agreement between two different peoples, to bring it off and it was done. The Bin Laden nonsense, we all saw that stuff. There are NO lengths they won't go to fool the world and that's how a con is done. The bigger the better, Adolf Hitler said that, the small lie they catch. Something that is so huge, they can't believe that anybody could possibly do that because most folk are not psychopaths. How could people do that... you can't imagine.

Bin Laden, remember too, when the inquiry came with George Bush, when he was asked about Bin Laden, he says, well, it doesn't matter about him anymore. It doesn't matter because he was out of the news by then. It didn't matter. You see, the objective had already been achieved; they were IN the countries they wanted to go into. When it came to Saddam Hussein, he says, oh, I never said Saddam Hussein had anything to do with 9/11. An utter lie. He used that when it suited him to go in there too, to grab all the oil and stuff and take it over. There is no doubt about it. They worked along side the same agenda with Israel. Israel wanted those countries as well, as did the members of the New American Century. Tied at the hip.

Here it shows you how cavalier it is today.

British Airways red-faced over faux image of Bin Laden boarding pass

Wed Jun 2 / yahoo.com

(A: They are screaming about this wonderful new boarding pass for the fly through customers, you know, the approved people, and in their own internal magazine they put this article here.)

It just seems like a bad time for any firm with the word "British" in its title. We know all too well the various setbacks experienced by the oil giant once known as British Petroleum; now British Airways has drawn much unwelcome attention to itself with a photo touting its new mobile-boarding pass system as it appears to expedite the air travel of al-Qaida leader Osama bin Laden, the world's most wanted man. (A: Somebody had a sense of humor inside of the organization and no one really noticed. It was published and everything.)

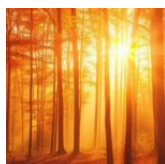
The photo appeared in the LHR News, the company's internal staff magazine covering London's Heathrow Airport. The image accompanied an article spelling out the benefits of the mobile-boarding

setup, which permits users of mobile digital devices to print out their boarding passes on the fly. The boarding pass reads "Bin Laden/Osama" and appears in the graphic panel of a user's iPhone. (AT&T reception in remote Pakistani caves is apparently better than anyone might have guessed.) (A: And no one noticed... because no one has got a memory or a thought process anymore, but at least someone has a sense of humor.)

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:40 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1078](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I've talked so much about reality and how we take things for granted because everyone else does too. Your parents did as well. They had their conditioning for their particular era by the psychological experts and behaviorists and that gave them their culture. It guided them through life, gave them their principals, the new moralities and so on; we are always having new moralities for the new age. We are all recipients of this. It's all around you. Most people don't know it. They simply adapt into it and peer pressure is also used to reinforce this. The same techniques are used across the board. I'll be touching on some of this tonight, how they are using the internet to form your opinions. Believe you me, they knew before they gave you the internet that's where they were going to go with it and form the RIGHT kind of opinions you should have so that you would conform to the society which they had already designed for you to experience in your lifetime.

It's an ongoing process. It's high level; all the TOP universities are involved in this and have been for a long, long time. People like Sunstein and others, the behaviorists, have pretty well figured out where they want to take the world and all of academia is on board with this. They work hand-in-glove with marketing companies, the top marketing companies so that you get assaulted from a whole range of media with particular ways of living, ways of behaving. Of course today it is CONSERVATION. That's the big thing, conserving, austerity, and so on. Most people really are oblivious that they are the target of it, even when they adapt into it automatically, by osmosis. They don't think through it. They simply adapt because the punishment and reward is used to go along with this and reinforcement for acceptance in your peer group. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and before I get into social influencing, a very benign term but it's a very important subject because it's high-level marketing using top psychology to alter your behavior, en mass basically, knowing you want to conform to the peer group. So they create

the TREND for the peer group. I'll go into that tonight but first I want to touch on health services, which I've mentioned so many times before, are health authorities.

That's the whole idea of creating National Health Services. They put out as much propaganda out in National Health Service countries to convince the public who are under them that it's a great thing, how wonderful it works and so on. It sounds that way until you need them and you find out it's a whole horror story behind trying to get in and get treated and so on. That's why folk end up phoning ambulances to get into emergency because if you manage to walk in or get carried in, you are last on the list. Everything's cost effectiveness because it's politicized by government policies. It all comes down to economics eventually and your social worth and status within the society, within your community for communitarianism. That's the way we are supposed to go... at the end of austerity that is, which means utter poverty. Therefore they need these agencies all to rule over us.

Britain, for instance, is probably one of the top socialist countries on the planet. It doesn't matter what party has been in, when you really look behind the scenes they have signed on to EVERY international agreement that's ever been put in front of them by the United Nations. In fact, the United Nations was born from the guys' minds in London. They want to bring in this world empire, a socialist empire. To be honest with you, the ones who rule Britain don't see the peasants of Britain in any different light than the peasants of China or India or anywhere else. They really don't. They are internationalists; they always have been. Of course they do see themselves as more evolved and a higher species and they can mix quite freely with their peer group, of the higher species in other countries as well. They are those who have clawed their way up to the top through devious means – good psychopaths – and the one attribute they show to each other is that they don't just slaughter each other right off the bat, they tend to compromise and work together as long as they can keep funneling money into their own pockets and living the life of luxury.

National Health Services are really something else and I've got SO many articles here about how they slashed back millions and millions and there are millions more to get cut back now from Britain and other countries, and the US too by the way, as I read last night, because of the IMF. The IMF is now in the picture. Yet when this is going on, there is so much corruption with the politicians DAILY in Britain and socialist countries with them filling their pockets. It's a daily occurrence with them ripping off the public and funneling expenses, thousand of dollars per week of expenses, in pounds even per week, into their own pockets. They just got one guy from the treasury, another one who is a homosexual who – which is quite trendy in Parliament and the House of Lords – but the fact is he was keeping his gay lover, using taxpayers' money and this guy is a multi millionaire. A multi millionaire... and he is still ripping off the public to keep his gay lover who was then investing it in a second place to buy a bigger mansion.

Treasury Secretary David Laws urged to resign after paying £40,000 of taxpayers' money to secret gay lover

By Tim Shipman / dailymail.co.uk / 29th May 2010

You know. I mean, they don't need this. It's just UTTER greed, you see. What else can there be when you've got power and influence? It's just like an addiction to more greed... AS they are slashing millions from the care of patients and have been for years.

Here is an article...

NHS chief executive pockets second highest public sector salary

Susie Sell, healthcarerepublic.com, 1 June 2010 / healthcarerepublic.com

(Alan: This is their slashing the care for the people.)

The chief executive of the NHS has the second highest salary in the public sector and earns almost twice as much as the prime minister, a list of top earning public sector staff reveals.

The list of 171 public workers earning more than £150,000 places David Nicholson (A: He's the head of the National Health Service.) who earns between £255,000 and £259,999, (A: That's almost £260,000 per year... as he is slashing back millions. See, these guys are CEOs; you could swap them into businesses and they are getting REWARDED for slashing the budget basically on behalf of the government. That's their reward for it. So he's...) in second place – just behind top earner John Fingleton, chief executive of the Office of Fair Trading. (A: He probably comes under Prince Andrew, or Fergie's husband, who's getting £500,000 for bribes for trade deals. Everything is SO corrupt. Honestly, it's so corrupt and there is so much propaganda coming out now too of how they are going to have CLARITY and shine some light into Parliament and their expenses. UTTER ROT! Only psychopaths are chosen for this and they are CHOSEN by those around the world. Then it lists all the other ones...)

Ten other DoH workers were also in the list, including:

- Sir Liam Donaldson, former chief medical officer (£205,000 – £209,999)

- Christine Connelly, chief information officer (£200,000 – £204,999) (A: I like the 999s; it's like the ads on TV eh? It doesn't sound so bad, rather than saying £205,000.)
- Gabriel Scally, regional director of public health (£200,000 – £204,999)
- David Salisbury, director of immunisation (£175,000 – £179,999) (A: Well, he's going to get a big boost because they've got so many contracts now with pharma.)
- Sir Hugh Taylor, permanent secretary (£155,000 – £159,999).

David Cameron (A: This is the Prime Minister now apparently.) recently announced he would take a pay packet of £142,500. (A: But it's okay; he'll be like Tony Blair. They get rewarded as soon as they leave office, you see, with maybe £11 million off the bat, just for a starter, something like that.)

This is the first time a comprehensive list of the public sector workers earning more than £50,000 has been released. (A: This is the first time they are showing the public what they pay for.) Alongside this, the government has also revealed plans to set up a Public Sector Transparency Board, (A: Ha, ahh...) which will oversee its transparency agenda.

Francis Maude, Cabinet Office minister who is to chair the new Public Sector Transparency Board, (A: I'd like to see her salary too.) said the list would 'let light into the corridors of power'. (A: You would need to bring aircraft search beams in there, halogen. I'm not kidding.)

He said: (A: Oh, he's a guy, I guess.) 'By being open and accountable we can start to win back people's trust. [Alan laughing.] Openness will not be comfortable for us in government; but it will enable the public to hold our feet to the fire. (A: That will be the day.)

'Transparency is key to our efficiency drive, and will enable the public to help us to deliver better value for money in public spending.' (A: Utter tripe and rot from the mouths of politicians. But that's what they are there for isn't it?)

Tying in with this, this is very important to the US because I read an article yesterday about the millions that have to get cut from health care. You see, you are already under, you are going under the National Health Service for the US which is an AUTHORITY. It's not there to help you; it's a governmental authority. You'll get lots of shots and so on, on behalf of big pharma because they TELL government what to do these days, apparently. Anyway... here is an article by Bruce G Charlton. It says...

Infostat, cargo-cult science and the policy sausage-machine:

NICE, CHI and the managerial takeover of clinical practice

neuroscientist.com / Bruce G Charlton

(A: Very interesting, this.)

The new management of scientific knowledge: a change in direction with profound implications.

In: NICE, CHI and the NHS reforms: enabling excellence or imposing control?

Edited by A Miles, JR Hampton, B Hurwitz. Aesculapius Medical Press: London, 2000. Pp 13–32.

Prof. Bruce G Charlton MD (A: He's a professor and medical doctor.)

UEL Centre for Health Services Research, St Bartholomew's Hospital, London &

(A: He's got a lot of nice little letters behind his name.)

Reader in Evolutionary Psychiatry, Department of Psychology University of Newcastle upon Tyne NE2 4HH, England

Editor-in-Chief, Medical Hypotheses

In 1993 I published a Lancet Viewpoint (A: That's a big medical journal in Britain.) entitled 'Management of science' in which I pointed-out that purchasing managers in the National Health Service had begun implementing very precise contracts which controlled detailed aspects of clinical practice (Charlton, 1993). (A: See, they have managers now, managers in charge of everything.)

For instance, it became mandatory to specify protocols for beta-blocker and aspirin treatment following myocardial infarction (A: heart attacks.), and for prescription of benzodiazepines, antidepressants and other psychotropic drugs, and for aspects of skin cancer management. The justification for these blanket recommendations was that these interventions were 'scientifically' proven to be effective across the board in almost every clinical circumstance – at least according to the NHS Management Executive's

interpretation of the results of large randomized trials (although expert clinicians usually disagreed; eg. Julian, 1995).

But the fundamental problem was structural: the government were creating a managerial structure that separated the power to influence treatment from clinical responsibility (A: That's the doctors.) for the consequences of that treatment. For example, managers were claiming the right to determine the nature of a drug prescription while doctors remained both morally and legally responsible for the outcome. (A: What they are saying, what they are doing is bringing in the cheaper and cheaper medications across the board, where there is a variety to choose from, because we are all different physiologically and how we respond to treatments. It's like a one size fits all, you see. This pill will do all these patients here regardless of the variations within the disease or problem.) This seemed self-evidently unethical, and placed doctors in the impossible position of being vulnerable to sacking if they were disobedient and to malpractice suits if they obeyed. (A: So they got it both ways and got the managers off the hook, prescribing what they are told to prescribe. I'll be back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article called "Infostat, cargo-cult science and the policy sausage-machine: NICE, CHI and the managerial takeover of clinical practice" ... that's when government takes over medical practice basically. The problems are manifest really. It says...

But the fundamental problem was structural: the government were creating a managerial structure that separated the power to influence treatment from clinical responsibility for the consequences of that treatment. For example, managers (A: The hospital managers...) were claiming the right to determine the nature of a drug prescription while doctors remained both morally and legally responsible for the outcome. (A: In other words, it's the tail wagging the dog here once government comes in.) This seemed self-evidently unethical, and placed doctors in the impossible position of being vulnerable to sacking if they were disobedient and to malpractice suits if they obeyed. The system was also open to corruption, (A: of course, once politics are in it...) since political influence could be brought to bear on managers, tending to generate protocols using criteria dictated by expediency rather than effectiveness. For example, the call for specified protocols on psychotropic drugs were unsupported by any rational consensus on what such protocols should contain, and the instructions concerning 'skin' cancer (and the failure to differentiate between basal cell, squamous cell and melanomatous malignancies) seemed more justified by the immediate demands of public relations than by any body of solid scientific evidence.

As things turn out, I had underestimated the seriousness of this kind of threat to clinical practice, and my article unfortunately proved to be prophetic of a trend which has culminated in the creation of NICE and CHI. The management of science in medicine is now established by statute, and – even worse – the

criteria of effectiveness have been conflated with economic considerations of 'cost-effectiveness'. The stage is set for clinical science to be steamrolled by the demands of power politics. (A: That's what you get when you've got a National Health Service run by the same sharks that go into politics and all their hangers-on and their family members that tend to get into the civil service departments. They get these big wonderful salaries like \$250,000 per year... or pounds per year which is much more than dollars. That's the kind of stuff.)

THAT'S what's coming into the States. The US, I've got to admit it too. The COST for treatment is DISGUSTING! Because the people who go into medicine these days, go into to get the cash, you see, and the status and the prestige. It's disgusting what they are charge for it, for care; utterly disgusting. Of course it is. To be honest with you too, I think if they opened the universities and paid people through the universities who had a flair and a talent and a real desire for medicine and not just the cash, and trained them and put plenty out there so they are all competing with each other, I think it would be far, far better but it's a closed shop, you see. They don't want that. It's far better than going through a National Health Service system where literally managers run the system and not your physicians. They run your treatment and your lack of it... for cost-effective reasons... while they take home incredible salaries. So National Health Service run by government is not the answer at all. Disgusting though isn't it? Absolutely disgusting.

It ties in again with the big New World Order idea and globalism and ya-da, ya-da, ya, all that stuff because WE ARE managed along a predetermined path by those who rule the world. I'm putting up a link tonight too, on my web sites if you go in there after the show. Eventually I'll get these links up if XplorNet allows me to use my service that I'm paying for. By the way, I just got about 50 receipts, for the first time, all at one go, in the mail from them because I complained to them that they were taking the money but they weren't giving me any receipts. So I got about 50 today and just shhheew, massive. No kidding. That's how efficient they are. It only took them 2 months after the last complaint to do it.

This article is Public Service Announcements Campaigns. It shows you what they've lined up in the US especially, using marketers of course, and all the tricks they've used in the past, for the 2010 winter immunization campaign. Now, the US government and Britain and everywhere else is signed on for umpteen years with the latest flu vaccines in advance. So they've got to use it all, make sure we all get it, and train us to get all boosters every year for everything else we've got as well. TRAIN the public. It's training the public, you see. We're just animals who get trained.

Public Service Announcements (PSA) Campaigns

flu.gov

They show you the techniques, if you read them. You are actually SEEING techniques here, what they are doing. It says...

2010 Winter Immunization Campaign

Bowl Games PSA (TV). HHS Secretary Kathleen Sebelius encourages Americans to get their H1N1 flu shot.

Help Keep Indian Country Healthy. Indian Health Services (IHS) Director Dr. Roubideaux and HHS Secretary Sebelius encourage vaccination among tribal nations (TV and Radio). And Actor Wes Studi wants fellow American Indians to Take 3 and Protect the Circle of Life. (A: I guess that's a TV show or whatever.)

Protect Your Family (Radio). (A: Massive campaigns with that too.) These four flu prevention radio PSAs encourage African-Americans, especially those with underlying health conditions, to protect their families by getting vaccinated.

Sid the Science Kid (A: For the children...)

Getting a shot: You can do it! HHS partnered with the Jim Henson Company to produce a full episode of Sid the Science Kid which premiered on October, 2009. Sid and his classmates of the PBS series explore germs, viruses and vaccines just in time for flu season. (A: I'll be back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just going over the campaigns being launched and how they've got every group targeted, using your tax money of course, to make sure you all GET the flu to make pharma happy. I'm sure lots of money exchanges hands with politicians as they get lobbied and all the rest of it. That's how lobbyists work. They don't just go up and persuade people, money passes hands. Sometimes they are not in office, sometimes when they leave office, but there are always ways to pay them. That's always been the way of it. So one of the ways is....

Sid the Science Kid (A: For the children...)

Getting a shot: You can do it! HHS partnered with the Jim Henson Company to produce a full episode of Sid the Science Kid which premiered on October, 2009. Sid and his classmates of the PBS series explore germs, viruses and vaccines just in time for flu season.

The Governor with Sid: Why the flu vaccine? Sid is getting the H1N1 flu shot and wants to know why! These governors (A: Who are medical experts obviously, governors...) help explain why children need to be vaccinated from the influenza. (A: It says 'fro' here, not 'for.' I guess Sid can't spell here; maybe it's the governor.)

Together We Can All Fight the Flu

For TV and Radio. HHS joined with the Ad Council to launch a new nationwide campaign called Together We Can All Fight the Flu that encourages Americans to get vaccinated against the H1N1 flu virus.

This set of 10 video and audio PSAs are targeted for parents, young adults, and pregnant women. (A: It goes on and on and on...)

Elmo

Elmo with the Governor. Across the Country, state Governors teamed up with Elmo to help spread the message of flu prevention.

The Right Way to Sneeze. Elmo and Rosita sing a song to teach kids (A: I say 'children,' not 'kids.' I prefer 'children;' it's a better word. 'Kid' is a young goat by the way... dehumanization.) to sneeze into their elbow. (English and Spanish)

Have a Flu Plan. Elmo and Luis note the need for parents to think about what would happen if they had a child get sick. (English and Spanish)

Happy and Healthy on Sesame Street. In these 4 videos, Elmo and Gordon offer flu prevention tips teaching kids to practice healthy habits. Watch PSA 1, PSA 2, PSA 3, and PSA 4. (A: So PUPPETS will be shown. That's grown ups, you see; adults are getting a lot of money to put their hand inside of SOCKS and pretend that they are actually talking to children. That's going to convince... that's where your tax money is going. And on and on it goes...)

Celebrity PSAs (A: They must get celebrities into it too because everyone today worships, you know, what we think are the successful.)

3 Ways to Prevent the Flu. Marc Anthony (English and Spanish), Amy Ryan and Jackie Joyner-Kersey give easy steps to prevent getting and spreading the flu.

(A: Remember too, in your flu shots this year, they have added the Swine flu into it, when they call it the H1N1. They have actually added it INTO it, just for your information. You know, that non-existent Swine flu; that's okay.)

I was looking into SOCIAL INFLUENCING because, as I say, it sounds very benign, very benign indeed. Everyone is, what's wrong with social influencing; don't we all get influenced and try to influence others? This is a PSYCHOLOGY, a technique they are talking about and how they are using the internet and NGOs and so on to get the messages across to the public to CHANGE our ways and our habits. Yesterday I mentioned how Google and Microsoft and these guys are putting up sites and programs out so that you can start comparing YOUR neighbor's energy use with your own. It's to create SOCIAL APPROVAL and SOCIAL DISAPPROVAL. Well, that comes under psychological/social influencing, a technique that's used by Sunstein and others. It's to make you change your ways. One of these companies that are doing it is called StepGreen. Of course they are getting well funded by the government and different foundations and so on. They are using this technique here and it says...

Footprints

StepGreen...enrich your life

Leveraging internet scale technologies to help individuals to reduce energy consumption

cmubi.org

(A: They are working with the big boys, you know, Harvard and so on, and psychology to get you to change your ways. Now HERE is what they start off with...)

The average American consumes 12.5 times the energy of the average citizen of Africa or Asia. (A: They are very intelligent there, you understand. You can tell. The thing is, I don't know of the Africans who have to heat themselves 6 months of the year or more, like I do here where I live in Canada. Simple little facts like that mean an awful lot when you're freezing. And why should we be like Africa anyway? Or Asia? We are not Asia and we are not Africa. So why must the world be standardized and compared with each other for this globalization? But we know what it is. We have to go back to the caves, the caveman, you know. So here they go...) With approximately 300 million citizens, that adds up to 2 billion metric tons of CO₂, (A: UTTER codswallop. They just pick this stuff out of the air. Literally, CO₂ comes out of the air.) or just over a 3rd of the total waste produced across all sectors of the U.S. economy. Of the other two thirds, much is produced as a by product of the process of meeting the needs of individuals. For example, the transportation of food, production of goods, and so on all generates waste. As a result personal choice

can have a huge impact on energy consumption and waste production. Thus, a solution to global warming (A: Again, this fictional stuff.) depends on change at the individual level. (A: Well, you see, they already have a captive audience of children in school who can't just walk out and say this is codswallop. So they've got them stuck there getting brainwashed with this stuff and presented by adults whom they are taught to respect. They will believe what they are told as they grow up. It's the ones who are already grown up, who think they are anyway, who watch television a lot and stuff, that they are going after.) The impact of individual choice can be seen in the increasing popularity of organic foods, hybrid cars, and other environmentally friendly consumption choices. (A: Remember Sunstein with his book Nudge, how they nudge you without your knowing it into making the RIGHT choices. This is what it's all about folks. You are not in charge of yourself. You never actually have been. Never.)

In the past year, with funding from Google, Intel, and the NSF, (A: Right... so they are getting funding here from Google. They are only ONE organization all getting funded by Google, Intel and the NSF.) we built StepGreen.org, a website that induces changes in energy consumption through personalized information presented frequently and appropriately, through social influence processes (e.g., persuasion by peers) (A: They go for you all until your friends are all yapping about something and they'll all say, oh, I'm going green, you know, and you feel kind of left out and you look at yourself in the mirror and you say, well, geeze, I'm still kind of, oh, pale. Stuff like that until you want to get green as well. Green used to mean that you were sick; you looked kind of sick, you wanted to throw up or something. But now apparently it's healthy. Maybe it's a reference to the fact that we've been dumbed down to the state of vegetables...) and by competitive interaction with other groups who are similarly trying to save energy (Mankoff et al., In Submission). StepGreen.org encourages and assists individuals in reducing their ecological footprints, or the amount of natural resources required to support them. (A: You understand, this is creating SOCIAL APPROVAL and SOCIAL DISAPPROVAL until the MOB will turn on you. And it will happen folks. Most folk out there have no minds of their own. The opinions are INDUCED opinions that they have. They will even get ANGRY about it. They've used this technique remember in prison colonies like CHINA. China is one vast prison colony, a perfect laboratory, same as the Soviet Union was. They've tried all this stuff out to see if they could encourage people, through different psychological techniques to get them all to go along in the same direction at the same time with the same topics. Well, that's what they are doing here and they use social approval and social disapproval.) Our development specifically targets frequently visited portal sites such as iGoogle and MySpace which can be easily configured by end users to display either RSS feeds ("news" feeds containing information generated by our software) or "badges" (custom-generated images showing a progress report, e.g. the example below).

StepGreen is an umbrella project that brings together faculty (A: That's the universities.) and research from several disciplines including behavioral science, environmental engineering, and computer science. (A: They are putting it all together and that's what the computer is really FOR folks.) Some of the projects we are working on include an exploration of how to structure our messaging to support a diverse body of users, a polar bear tamagotchi, and sensors that can automate the reporting of popular

actions. (A: All feedback from YOU as you go into these sites to go green. They are monitoring all of you. And you will get personalized stuff popping up in your computer FROM them of course, as they watch you and tailor make it to suit YOU. You know, NUDGING your choices.)

To find out more about StepGreen.org, please email us at [stepgreen \[at\] cs.cmu.edu](mailto:stepgreen@cs.cmu.edu).

StepGreen is funded by Intel, NSF, and Google.

There you go. Now, there are lots of them out there and you would not believe how you are influenced every day by a thousand different messages from a thousand different sources. They are beaming stuff right into your head in New York; I read the article last year. They can do a VOICE TO SKULL and target YOU out of a crowd... then you suddenly feel yourself wanting a coffee or a donut or something and away you go, to the store that just happens to be across the street. Wonderful isn't it? Wonderful how we can all be manipulated with impunity because government allows it when THEY want it allowed. Interesting. But they call it social influencing, a big science actually. There are lots of books out there on it by professors because it's a biggie in universities. They are working, bringing in the New World Order to make sure you have all the right opinions about everything that's proper. That's how it works.

In April I touched on an article and it was from Washington's Blog to do with the IMF and how they classify a country as third world but I didn't get it finished because it was at the end of the show I think.

America Is Losing Its Imperial Status, And Global Institutions Such As The IMF, G20 And BIS Are Filling The Void

washingtonsblog.com / Monday, April 26, 2010

When the International Monetary Fund or World Bank offer to lend money to a struggling third-world country (or "emerging market"), they demand "austerity measures". (A: That is why you are hearing 'austerity'. That's why you are getting taught by the greenies there to be austere.)

As Wikipedia describes it:

In economics, austerity is when a national government reduces its spending in order to pay back creditors. Austerity is usually required when a government's fiscal deficit spending is felt to be unsustainable.

Development projects, welfare programs and other social spending are common areas of spending for cuts. (A: So, welfare programs, that will also mean your health care programs too, by the way. It's already happening in other countries and the US is cutting billions off their health care.) In many countries, austerity measures have been associated with short-term standard of living declines until economic conditions improved once fiscal balance was achieved (such as in the United Kingdom under Margaret Thatcher, Canada under Jean Chrétien, and Spain under González). (A: Most of these folk don't even know they were under the IMF and getting ruled at that time.)

Private banks, or institutions like the International Monetary Fund (IMF), may require that a country pursues an 'austerity policy' if it wants to re-finance loans that are about to come due. The government may be asked to stop issuing subsidies or to otherwise reduce public spending. When the IMF requires such a policy, the terms are known as 'IMF conditionalities'. (A: Remember too, during this whole period, that Canada and all these countries that are under the IMF, were borrowing money to give loans out to third world countries, which WE are put down as the guarantors for; you know, the taxpayer. Think of all this folks.)

Wikipedia goes on to point out:

Austerity programs are frequently controversial, as they impact the poorest segments of the population and often lead to a wider separation between the rich and poor. In many situations, austerity programs are imposed on countries that were previously under dictatorial regimes, (A: Well, I guess that's us...) leading to criticism that populations are forced to repay the debts of their oppressors. (A: That is true. There's a whole list of them up on Wikipedia of all the dictators they funded.)

What Does This Have to Do With the First World?

Since the IMF and World Bank lend to third world countries, you may reasonably assume that this has nothing to do with "first world" countries like the US and UK.

But England's economy is in dire straight, and rumors have abounded that the UK might have to rely on a loan from the IMF.

And as former U.S. Comptroller General David Walker said :

People seem to think the [American] government has money. The government doesn't have any money.

Indeed, the IMF has already performed (A: Most Americans don't know this...) a complete audit of the whole US financial system, something which they have only previously done to broke third world nations. (A: Should I repeat that for the hard of thinking?)

Indeed, the IMF has already performed a complete audit of the whole US financial system, something which they have only previously done to broke third world nations.

Al Martin – former contributor to the Presidential Council of Economic Advisors and retired naval intelligence officer – observed in an April 2005 newsletter (A: Now listen to this...) that the ratio of total U.S. debt to gross domestic product (GDP) rose from 78 percent in 2000 to 308 percent in April 2005. (A: Listen to this...) The International Monetary Fund considers a nation-state with a total debt-to-GDP ratio of 200 percent or more to be a “de-constructed Third World nation-state.” (A: Right. 200% or more in the US in 2005, it rose up to 308% way above the 200% or more to be a DE-CONSTRUCTED THIRD WORLD NATION STATE.)

Martin explained:

What “de-constructed” actually means is that a political regime in that country, or series of political regimes, have, through a long period of fraud, abuse, graft, corruption and mismanagement, effectively collapsed the economy of that country. (A: I'd also say, signed it away through GATT and other treaties to put it off in China.)

The IMF is – in fact – now saying that the U.S. must live more austere.

As the Washington Post noted Saturday:

In the lingo of the International Monetary Fund, the future of the world hinges on “rebalancing and consolidation,” antiseptic words that would not seem to raise a fuss.

But the translation is a bit ruder, something on the order of: “Suck it up. The party's over.”

To keep the global economy on track, people in the United States and the rest of the developed world need to work longer before retiring, pay higher taxes and expect less from government. And the cheap imports lining the shelves of mega-chains such as Wal-Mart and Target? They need to be more expensive. (A: And they are going up; all that cheap junk that lasts you a few months.)

That's the practical meaning of a series of policy papers and statements issued in recent days by IMF officials, who have a long history of stabilizing economies and solving global financial problems, as they plot a course to keep the world economy growing and reduce the risk of another "great recession." (A: When you go into Wikipedia it's interesting to look at all the dictators they funded. The IMF actually funded them and when those dictators left, they left their countries with a greater debt and sometimes a complete debt where there was none before; but a massive debt at the end of the IMF's management. I'll be back with more after this break.)

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and there is a caller from Massachusetts, Leo. Is Leo there?

Leo: Thanks for taking the call. Do you know about the letter from Pike to Mazzini about the three world wars?

Alan: Yes.

Leo: I have this rather unfortunate scenario I see happening now. I sent it to one of my contacts in Israel on Facebook and it kind of went like this. "How world war three may be triggered... the next flotilla has Turkish ships sunk by the NWO, Israel gets blamed," just like Israel tried to sink the USS Liberty in 1967 to blame Egypt. Now Israel's turn to take the blame. Then I said as the last bit, "hello glass pit."

Alan: Whatever. You are trying to make a point of what?

Leo: That the Turkish ship which will be guarded on the next flotilla might get sunk but it might not be sunk by Israel but they still will get the blame for it.

Alan: Well, you're dealing in the world of, again, geo-politics. We'll never get the whole truth on anything here except the fact that if you go into the Project for the New American Century, and that's up on the web from their own site. You HAVE to go into that to see. They admit it quite freely, that the United States and Israel are joined at the hip when it comes to politics in the Middle East, completely joined at the hip. There are so many articles; they have links from their own web site, the Project for the New American Century. You've got to read through it to SEE the geo-political plans. They did talk about going through all the countries in turn, beginning with Afghanistan, Iraq, to be followed by Iran and then Syria. As far as I can see they are following this course. Whatever it takes to make it happen, whatever it takes to make it happen WILL BE DONE TO MAKE IT HAPPEN because these guys don't change their plans at the top. As far as I see too, Obama's administration is following the same plan as his predecessor. They are completely on board with this thing, so is Britain as well. Britain has had articles up there with the funding of the

Zionist groups to the politicians in Britain, and you'll see Cameron, the Prime Minister now, saying whatever Israel does, it's okay by me. So you've got power politics and you've got the wealth of the Middle East at stake here, all of the oil, minerals and resources and they definitely want to standardize the world into one system and the Muslim nations are not too happy about that. We really will never get to the bottom of anything but whatever it takes to make it happen, whatever it takes, will be done.

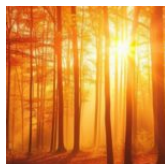
It's the same with this thing in the Gulf right now. I can't believe all of the screw-ups that BP made unless it was intentional. People say, well, no one would destroy a whole part of the US coastline to get an agenda through. Oh, really? Really? We are talking about people who have created world wars to get a UN agenda through and they've talked openly about it and boasted about it in their own books, like HG Wells. I mean, we are dealing here with... millions of people are expendable to get this agenda through. They can spend as much money cleaning up the sea afterwards once they sign it. I think it's strange too, it happens right in time for the G20 and G8 meetings and that will be prime at the top of it... We've got to cut back and maybe not drive cars anymore, live in our little communitarian areas and be led by world managers.

I know what you are trying to say. It's an awful mess. We'll never get the truth.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:40 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1079](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Buy the books I have, the CDs and DVDs; some of the CDs have 50 shows on them. Who knows, they might just pull the sites just like that; it's happened before and everything is gone. That's how it works in the real world and you'll never get recompensed from those who guide them. There is always some unfortunate accident that they have when they are maintaining the sites and stuff like that is what you get. Knowledge, once it's gone down the memory hole, is generally never retrieved especially if they don't want it retrieved. To order the books and so on, you can use [ordering and donation options listed above]. Postal money orders are good from the United States to Canada. It's the only country left outside of Canada where you can still use an international postal money order. They stopped it for the rest of the world, but Canada and the United States are really all one now. We have the same call sign for your long distance dialing, for the United States and Canada. Some people just send cash and so far they still exchange this at banks, again for a small fee but it's still smaller than wiring it. For those who get the disks burned and passed to them, you can get in touch with me at [address above].

I try to teach you – and it's very important that you go through these books – a technique of non-linear thinking. You'll see simple cons that have been in front of you all the time and which you've never seen before. It gets your mind working for the first time. A lot of work went into dumbing us all down and making us think in a linear fashion... predictable. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. You know, we've been living in a form of socialism for our whole lives actually and your parents were as well. Anybody really born after World War II and even during World War II and leading up to it was really in a socialist type system.

Socialism, just like communism, means many different things to the different strata of society. For those at the top there is a completely different understanding and connotation than those at the bottom. It's important that the people at the bottom think they are going to get a lot of stuff for nothing and it's going to be a sort of utopia for them where they are going to be taken care of like perpetual children. All the accidents of life will be looked after for you and cleaned up and they will put you to bed and tuck you in with cotton wool... That's basically socialism at the bottom level. It preys on your fears, fears of everything, we'll help you out should this happen and so on and so on. Those at the top of course are given the REAL, the REAL info, inside stuff as to what it's about. It's about controlling all of society. Those who set up the system didn't want just National Socialism; that was a good start to things. What they wanted is INTERNATIONAL SOCIALISM.

Bertrand Russell and others talked about this. He said, on a national basis, it would break down so it would have to go international. Well, even when he was saying that he knew it was already going international because he liaised with different departments within the United Nations and that's what it was set up to do. It was all to be run and financed and owned really, by the big banking families that formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, the Milner Group and so on. Within these groups, like the Milner Group and the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, there is an OUTER PARTY and an INNER PARTY as well. They do have meetings together sometimes but they also have their inner one, for those at the top, the big high members, guys like Maurice Strong and all the relatives because they are often related to each other like Bob Rae. Bob Rae, his Godfather was Maurice Strong.

Bob Rae was given the Premiership of Ontario, the governor of Ontario you might say. That is all that Canada is, it's states, they call them Provinces and they call the governors Premiers. These characters get placed all throughout societal positions. They lead all the different sides of the parties because people really want to believe in parties. It gives them an understanding that there is a choice in life, but really there isn't. That's why the same United Nations treaty type agenda, binding signatories, and binding treaties goes ahead non-stop. And they never stop and tear up anything and say, well that

didn't work, we'll try something else. No, they continue with the same inner, more binding and more binding, with the same treaties for INTERDEPENDENCE.

Remember, socialism came out of a massive, massive movement with Marx, well funded by the same internationalist and bankers. The society that they envisaged would be one where the governments themselves would collect the debts off the public. It's better than hiring your own guys to door-to-door. They become hated; that's what happened in the past. The collectors who worked for the bankers were hated by the people. They owned all the properties and the rental accommodations throughout Britain, Germany and different countries so they became hated. It was far easier to get the GOVERNMENTS to collect the money for debts, by the governments BORROWING in the first place, and then mandating income taxes and different means of recouping the debts. It's more efficient for the boys at the top. Bankers love socialism. They love it. They are all behind it.

That's why you will find that every socialist type movement – whether it's to do with earth worship or earth care, sustainability, the greening movement – you'll see at the top of them all the big CEOs of the big international corporations are on board with it. They know what they are really going to get out of it. The public think the guys at the top are all going to get screwed, but it's the opposite. Everything is doublethink in reality, and doublespeak.

Part of it too, in socialism, is to scientifically design a society where you have strata of important people, value to society, value to your community, lesser people, lesser types, right down to the bottom. A long time ago they talked about the UNFIT. The unfit was a big part of it and you'll find on the documentary that is out there – hopefully still up there somewhere – The Soviet Story. You'll hear some of the founders of the Fabian Society – that is a branch, a big branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs – George Bernard Shaw, he's talking about, when they are in power, he says, you will have to come to us and validate why we should allow you to live. So you have to validate it by proving how valuable TO THEIR SYSTEM you would be. That IS socialism... long before Adolf Hitler came along. Adolf just copied all this stuff and agreed with it and actually put it into practice in a faster and more efficient way. In fact, he even got the idea from George Bernard Shaw. You see an old clip in The Soviet Story and you'll hear George Bernard Shaw saying – it's a very old news clip. He actually says at one point – I think it's on that one; I know it's a continuation of that speech anyway; I've seen it. He said that, if the scientists could just get together and find a painless euthanasia to put them out of their misery – you know, all the useless eaters. He said, ...a kind of gas or something, that would be very beneficial to the world society.

We find today, when you are given these services, and Lenin talked about it. He said, services will increase in the Western world, socialist causes, etc, but their job is to become AUTHORITIES over the people. That's what you have now. You have police AUTHORITIES. They used to be police SERVICES because YOU hired and fired them. We don't have that anymore; they are just there. They don't see

themselves as serving YOU at all, especially for the last 25-30 years. They've been taught to be more brutal and act like the characters in the movies that they are constantly churning out wearing black and combat boots and carrying big guns and yelling at folk and stuff like that.

Socialism is not what people think, at the bottom. At the bottom, they always want things... Help is here, help, help, help. I can remember the slight debate – there was no real debate at all actually – to do with should the Canadian government support child care for women and supply it. It was kind of phased in very, very quickly all over the place because they wanted the women out to work so that the children themselves would get the scientific indoctrination through Kindergarten, as Lord Bertrand Russell promoted, to get the minds young. Get the women out there, that doubles the tax base, which was very successful too. All these services become authorities and a few years later when some of these authorities went on strike, for Kindergarten and day care and child care, the women were protesting the government with placards to tell them to look after their children for them. I said, whoa, it succeeded very well. Guys are out of the picture really. They are just – as they say themselves in all the women's magazines – they are just sperm donors and the government is now big daddy. The women are being taught to like it. There are children getting brought up today in dysfunctional families – well, whatever kind of family, Mark 1, 2, 3 or 4 family – and the children are getting brought up and they are calling their social workers and advisors by their first names. They call them up for everything and chat to them. That's their real extended family; scientists are their extended family. That's the norm in Britain and other countries, a lot of other countries too.

Another part too, as they said, in giving you health services they become authorities, so we see nothing but mandating inoculations on behalf of big pharma. You've got to tie that in with Bertrand Russell and the first CEO of UNESCO who was Julian Huxley who talked about the need to use pharma, pharmacology and inoculations to dumb down the people to manage them better. I can read that once and verify it and then look at what I see happening with autism and all the rest of it and the lackluster eyes in a lot of youngsters and I say, IT'S HAPPENED. The empirical proof is out there, if you look at other studies done over the last 30-50 years. You know, they do ongoing studies in psychology, the same studies, to make sure that the agenda is working – and I'll talk about some of that later on too.

In the US they have been taught that Canada's health care system is wonderful. I read an article earlier this year where Canada spent about \$48 million a year to propagandize and through advertising how wonderful its health care system is, to the Canadians. They have been cutting back and cutting back and cutting back for years and years and years, just as they did in Britain. They had a good working system in Britain initially and then they went in and cut it back and cut it back. I've gone through all the scams they have done throughout Britain as they are told to cut back and STILL PERFORM. So what they do is get priorities, so you can go for a vasectomy very quickly, you can get your tubes tied very quickly, you can get abortions very quickly, but real operations for necessary functions are actually delayed or

postponed all together. A lot of dirty tricks have happened to put people off from getting them. The hospitals even send out questionnaires to see when you are going on holiday, then they send your time to come in when they know you are on holiday. Then you are put back on the bottom of the list and you'll wait another few years.

This is the sort of system that George Bernard Shaw was talking about, your value TO society. They are bringing it in the States and they will bring it in very swiftly. It's been happening for a few years actually, quietly and covertly. Most folk don't know unless you are in touch with a lot of people in the medical industry in the US. You find they've been setting it all up before Obama even came in. Here is an article...

Sebelius: Rationing Advocate is 'Absolutely Right Leader At This Time' to Run Medicare

Thursday, May 27, 2010 / By Matt Cover, Staff Writer / cnsnews.com

(CNSNews.com) – Health and Human Services Secretary Kathleen Sebelius said on Wednesday that Dr. Donald Berwick, (Alan: That's a place name; you've got to be suspicious of folk with place names.) an advocate of health-care rationing nominated by President Barack Obama to run Medicare and Medicaid, is "absolutely the right leader at this time" to run the government's largest health-care entitlement programs. (A: I'll say that again for the hard of thinking...) ...an advocate of health-care rationing (A: Health care RATIONING is what this new system is all about! nominated by President Barack Obama to run Medicare and Medicaid, is "absolutely the right leader at this time" to run the government's largest health-care entitlement programs. (A: Welcome to EUGENICS folks and SOCIALISM... all rolled into one. I'll be back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about the wonderful world of socialized medicine and the eugenics plan of course. It all ties together because there is just TOO MUCH MATERIAL OUT THERE put out by the big boys themselves. I mentioned in 2001, we are going to see rationing in all kinds of areas come in. That night in fact that the towers went down I said, you are going to see a war scenario, a martial law type of system with rationing of food and different things. Of course, here we go. It's rationing of everything. That's what it's all about. IMPORTANT people are supposed to live and the useless eaters really should just die off. Of course they won't tell you, you are going to die off, just make sure you eat the lowest type of food possible that's available from the crummy supermarkets that's all GMO, including the meat itself too, full of chemicals. You'll just die off with cancers and stuff. They will maybe give you a few pain pills at the end and that will be your treatment. That's actually happening in Canada. They are dishing out more pain medications to people than anything to treat their illnesses with. But it's cheaper that way. Apart from that, when you are kind of high on painkillers you see, you don't think too much about complaining, in fact you can't think too clearly about maybe they can treat this instead of just doping me, you see. That's actually policy. It says here...

Dr. Donald Berwick, an advocate of health-care rationing (A: RATIONING folks.) nominated by President Barack Obama to run Medicare and Medicaid, is “absolutely the right leader at this time” (A: That’s one of their little inside things, you know, the RIGHT time. Often they will say it’s an idea whose time has come and stuff like that. The right leader at the right time, so this guy is going to make BIG changes.) to run the government’s largest health-care entitlement programs.

Under the health-care reform law signed by President Obama in March, hundreds of billions of dollars will be cut from the Medicare program over the next decade. (A: Now, those hundreds and hundreds of millions of dollars are already closing hospitals down across the United States, who TREATED the people who have no insurance at all. They gave them stuff you’d never see in Britain or Canada... without policies; it was all charged to the state. That’s all going to get cut out, you see. So hundreds of billions of dollars will be cut from the Medicare program over the next decade.) Berwick is nominated to run the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS), which oversees Medicare. (A: That’s just your socialist/eugenics program going a step further to catch up with the rest of the world.)

There is an interesting article here about empathy. Empathy, I talked about psychology and I’ve read from Bertrand Russell’s studies on the air. He worked with all these big boys. He also worked with the Macy Group. He worked with the Frankfurt Group that gave you your culture along with Bernays and so on. They all knew each other and worked with each other and talked about the right society that they would bring in, this scientifically created society. Russell said, through the creation of ego centrism and narcissism – if they can get the people to be NARCISSISTIC, break the bonds that make them a people and a REAL community where they help each other and care for each other; because they want the services to come in and take over as authorities, you see – but also to break the bond between male and female and make them very hedonistic – these are his words – hedonistic and narcissistic, then the state can go full steam ahead. When everyone is being narcissistic, running and spinning in their own little world, they tend to all go along with the flow without questioning where they are all going. It’s been very successful.

This came out of an annual meeting of psychologists, behaviorists. They do all these studies, ONGOING, the same studies, to see HOW it’s working. They give the same questionnaires out to students and test the students to see if it’s really working the way they want. And they’ve got exactly what they want. This is from livescience.com. I’ve also looked into the site itself from the meeting they had in Boston. It says here...

Today’s College Students Lack Empathy

Jeanna Bryner – LiveScience Managing Editor / livescience.com – yahoo.com / Fri May 28

College students today are less likely to “get” the emotions of others (A: To UNDERSTAND, that’s what they mean by ‘get’ – even with the minimalistic speech – to GET the emotions of others...) than their counterparts 20 and 30 years ago, a new review study suggests. (A: That’s how they phrase it, SUGGEST.)

Specifically, today’s students scored 40 percent lower on a measure of empathy than their elders did. (A: See, they use the same testing to see if their agenda is working.)

The findings are based on a review of 72 studies of 14,000 American college students overall conducted between 1979 and 2009.

“We found the biggest drop in empathy after the year 2000,” said Sara Konrath, a researcher at the University of Michigan’s Institute for Social Research. (A: Very important place the Michigan University; the Pentagon runs it.)

The study was presented this week at the annual meeting of the Association for Psychological Science in Boston.

Is “generation me” all about me?

Compared with college students of the late 1970s, current students are less likely to agree with statements such as “I sometimes try to understand my friends better by imagining how things look from their perspective,” and “I often have tender, concerned feelings for people less fortunate than me.”

“Many people see the current group of college students – sometimes called ‘Generation Me’ – as one of the most self-centered, (A: Now remember what Bertrand Russell said and Julian Huxley for UNESCO, they are creating the common culture for students across the world. Remember?) narcissistic, (A: Right on, that’s what they said they’d bring in.) competitive, confident and individualistic in recent history,” said Konrath, who is also affiliated with the University of Rochester Department of Psychiatry.

Konrath’s colleague graduate student Edward O’Brien added, “It’s not surprising that this growing emphasis on the self is accompanied by a corresponding (A: Very important part of this... as they get more narcissistic and egocentric is accompanied by a corresponding...) devaluation of others.” (A: a DEVALUATION of others, folks. Anything can be done now to society... and they don’t care. I’ll be back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article about the lack of empathy that's showing with narcissistic tendencies in today's society. The same tests they've been doing for 30 years to let them know at the top that it's working. This is all done for very high studies that go way beyond the guys who take part in it and the psychologists who monitor it. It goes up to Pentagon levels and global governance levels and so on, which tells them they are right on path with it. It says...

"Compared to 30 years ago, the average American now is exposed to three times as much nonwork-related information," Konrath said. "In terms of media content, this generation of college students grew up with video games, and a growing body of research, including work done by my colleagues at Michigan, is establishing that exposure to violent media numbs people to the pain of others." (A: Well, of course it does. They've known that for a long time. They use these games for the military for THAT purpose. That's why they invented them, so you kill without thinking or feeling.)

The rise in social media could also play a role.

"The ease of having 'friends' online might make people more likely to just tune out when they don't feel like responding to others' problems, a behavior that could carry over offline," O'Brien said. (A: Actually what it also does too, is make them very sarcastic and almost disgusted at other people's problems. That's how they are amongst themselves... Oh, get off it, whatever, blah, blah. They really attack them. They hate weakness, you see. All their heroes are big strong people who slaughter folk in movies.)

In fact, past research has suggested college students are addicted to social media. (A: And of course they are. They were meant to be. It was designed for that.)

Other possible causes include a society today that's hypercompetitive and focused on success, as well as the fast-paced nature of today, in which people are less likely than in time periods past to slow down to really listen to others, O'Brien added. (A: That's true; it's all data, data, isn't it? They are flooding them with data, excess data; it doesn't really matter what it contains. Then you tie it in with this other article here...)

Why Gen-Y Johnny Can't Read Nonverbal Cues

(A: Very interesting; again, this is psychology.)

An emphasis on social networking puts younger people at a face-to-face

By MARK BAUERLEIN / wsj.com / SEPTEMBER 4, 2009.

In September 2008, when Nielsen Mobile announced that teenagers with cellphones each sent and received, on average, 1,742 text messages a month, the number sounded high, but just a few months later Nielsen raised the tally to 2,272. A year earlier, the National School Boards Association estimated that middle- and high-school students devoted an average of nine hours to social networking each week. Add email, blogging, IM, tweets and other digital customs and you realize what kind of hurried, 24/7 communications system young people experience today.

Unfortunately, nearly all of their communication tools involve the exchange of written words alone. At least phones, cellular and otherwise, allow the transmission of tone of voice, pauses and the like. (A: There is a lot to language. I've mentioned this before and I went over this article before too.) But even these clues are absent in the text-dependent world. Users insert smiley-faces into emails, but they don't see each others' actual faces. They read comments on Facebook, but they don't "read" each others' posture, hand gestures, eye movements, shifts in personal space and other nonverbal—and expressive—behaviors.

Back in 1959, anthropologist Edward T. Hall (A: Very important these anthropologists working with the psychologists, folks.) labeled these expressive human attributes "the Silent Language." Hall passed away last month in Santa Fe at age 95, but his writings on nonverbal communication deserve continued attention. He argued that body language, facial expressions and stock mannerisms function "in juxtaposition to words," imparting feelings, attitudes, reactions and judgments in a different register.

This is why, Hall explained, U.S. diplomats could enter a foreign country fully competent in the native language and yet still flounder from one miscommunication to another, having failed to decode the manners, gestures and subtle protocols that go along with words. And how could they, for the "silent language" is acquired through acculturation, not schooling. (A: Social interaction in other words.) Not only is it unspoken; it is largely unconscious. The meanings that pass through it remain implicit, more felt than understood.

They are, however, operative. Much of our social and workplace lives runs on them. For Hall, breakdowns in nonverbal communication took place most damagingly in cross-cultural circumstances—for instance, federal workers dealing with Navajo Indians and misconstruing their basic conceptions of time. Within cultures, Hall assumed, people more or less "spoke" the same silent language.

They may no longer, thanks to the avalanche of all-verbal communication. In Silicon Valley itself, as the Los Angeles Times reported last year, some companies have installed the "topless" meeting—in which

not only laptops but iPhones and other tools are banned—to combat a new problem: “continuous partial attention.” With a device close by, attendees at workplace meetings simply cannot keep their focus on the speaker. It’s too easy to check email, stock quotes and Facebook. While a quick log-on may seem, to the user, a harmless break, others in the room receive it as a silent dismissal. It announces: “I’m not interested.” So the tools must now remain at the door.

Older employees might well accept such a ban, but younger ones might not understand it. Reading a text message in the middle of a conversation isn’t a lapse to them—it’s what you do. It has, they assume, no nonverbal meaning to anyone else.

It does, of course, but how would they know it? We live in a culture where young people—outfitted with iPhone and laptop and devoting hours every evening from age 10 onward to messaging of one kind and another—are ever less likely to develop the “silent fluency” that comes from face-to-face interaction. It is a skill that we all must learn, in actual social settings, from people (often older) who are adept in the idiom. As text-centered messaging increases, such occasions diminish. The digital natives improve their adroitness at the keyboard, but when it comes to their capacity to “read” the behavior of others, they are all thumbs.

Nobody knows the extent of the problem. It is too early to assess the effect of digital habits, (A: Well, they do know in higher studies of course, like they do at the higher MIT and so on.) and the tools change so quickly that research can’t keep up with them.

However, it goes on to say how youngsters react in company now. Because they AVOID LOOKING AT EACH OTHER, they avoid looking at even their peer group. They are losing the ability to have direct contact. You would actually think they suffered from autism to watch some of them. They turn aside and the body language there is saying, I’m tuning out here. To others who see that happening, it’s unacceptable, it’s kind of rude. They don’t know how to interact with real people. That’s the way it’s supposed to be. It was designed this way... designed this way.

Socialism, again, is all about control remember. Control. There is a very good article about control through socialism.

The Lima Declaration – Foundation Of Globalisation

(A: It wasn’t the foundation but it was certainly a further integration of their mandate.)

Mike Robinson / ukcolumn.org / March 29, 2010

On the 22nd of February, the Register, a UK technology website, published an article entitled “The Myth Of Britain’s Manufacturing Decline.” (A: I talked before about living through this massive deindustrialization that really hit from about 1969 right through for a long period. That’s all you heard on the news was closure, factories closing, but they weren’t telling the public why.) What, I wondered, could a publication that focusses on IT and finds “amusing” positions to place Playmobil plastic characters know about British Manufacturing? As I read the article, I realised the answer is, nothing.

The author makes one fundamental mistake. It’s not his fault – it’s the same mistake just about every modern economic commentator makes when discussing economy – to assume that economic value and monetary value are the same thing.

The author of The Register article wrote:

That’s from something called the Index of Production and it’s a chart of the value of manufacturing output in the UK since just after WWII. It’s an index and 100 is defined as the level of output in 2005. As you can see we produce some two and a half times what we did in the 40s, when absolutely everyone, to hear the stories told, was gainfully employed making whippet flanges. So at first glance it would seem to be untrue that we actually produce less than we used to ... (A: So that’s the kind of mistake the economists go off into.)

The first and most obvious thing is to point out that the Index isn’t measuring how much we make: it’s measuring the value of what we make ...

This is, of course, the only thing we should be interested in: increasing the value of what is produced means that there’s more value to be shared among all of us doing the producing.

Well, no, actually. What it means is that there’s more cash to go into the pockets of shareholders and board members. (A: Then he goes on to show you how this fallacy of the index and how they work it has nothing to do with the jobs in production.)

He goes on:

Alongside this, it is also gobsmackingly obvious that fewer people are employed in manufacturing than in the past. But we’ve got rising production and fewer workers: this is what is known technically in economic circles as a ‘good thing’.

Again, no, it isn't. First of all, how many fewer people are employed today than in the past? What skills have we lost as a result of that reduction in the productive workforce? The author doesn't discuss these questions.

The sad truth is that British manufacturing has been decimated, particularly in the last 30 years or so. (A: Now, they agreed to do this, by the way, at the end of World War II under the Lend Lease program and Churchill and his boys. That was part of the deal. They'd gradually bring this in and it would whip up in the '70s until it was gone, abroad.) Britain used to have a steel industry. We used to produce our own energy. We used to use these capabilities to produce ships, cars, military hardware, aircraft, bridges and a host of other products we could be proud of. It's all gone, and for someone to throw up a graph and an article to suggest that it's all ok because our collapsed manufacturing industry is actually resulting on more £££ is disingenuous at best.

You may be asking why this has happened? The normal answer is, globalisation. But globalisation is not an accident. One of its cornerstones is the Lima Declaration.

The Lima Declaration (A: You can look that up too.)

The full title of this treaty is "Lima Declaration And Plan Of Action On Industrial Development And Co-Operation. The treaty was signed in 1975 at a convention of the United Nations Industrial Development Organisation, in Lima, Peru. The treaty is an international agreement to wind down national manufacturing in developed nations, and transfer that manufacturing capability to developing nations. (A: Ever heard of GATT folks, the General Agreement on Trade and Tariffs? That's how they rammed it through later on and finished the job.)

This treaty sets the policy which has, over 30 years, encouraged corporations to build themselves into globalist multinationals. It only benefits these corporations and their international bankers.

A key clause states ...

recognising the urgent need to bring about the establishment of a new international economic order based on equity, sovereign equality, interdependence and co-operation, as has been expressed in the Declaration and Programme of Action on the Establishment of a New International Economic Order, in order to transform the present structure of economic relations. (A: That's why you were de-industrialized.)

Interdependence is the end of Independence (A: I've said that all along; I'm glad that folk are using it.)

The term interdependence is newspeak coined by the Club Of Rome. According to The Club of Rome, we face a set of interlocking global problems, such as over population, food shortages, non-renewable resource depletion, environmental degradation, etc. With the use of absurd, exponentially based computer models, the complete unravelling of society and perhaps the biosphere was predicted. (A: They said they'd use that as an excuse to bring it all through. Read their book from the Club of Rome, The First Global Revolution.) The only solution capable of averting global catastrophe, according to the Club of Rome, is the development of an organic society. (A: Very interesting term, you see, because you have to go and see who first used that.)

Although it is frequently denied, it should be obvious that the idea of interdependence and independence are mutually exclusive. Any nation that has to rely on another for something it needs, must, at least, acknowledge limits to its own independence.

Interdependence is Totalitarian

One of my favourite people of the 20th Century is Bertrand Russell. (A: I'm glad other folk are reading him now.) Those who know me will recognise just how much sarcasm is dripping from that sentence.

My favourite Russell book is his 1952 "The Impact Of Science On Society." This book should be required reading for anyone wishing to understand the agenda we are all witnessing today.

Russell had quite a lot to say about the organic society in that book:

The most obvious and inescapable effect of scientific technique is that it makes society more organic, in the sense of increasing the interdependence of its various parts ...

Totalitarianism has a theory as well as a practice. As a practice, it means that a certain group, having by one means or another seized the apparatus of power, especially armaments and police, proceed to exploit their advantageous position to the utmost, by regulating everything in the way that gives them the maximum of control over others. But as a theory it is something different: it is the doctrine that the State, or the nation, or the community is capable of a good different from that of individual and not consisting of anything that individuals think or feel. This doctrine was especially advocated by Hegel, who glorified the State, and thought that a community should be as organic as possible. In an organic community, he thought, excellence would reside in the whole. An individual is an organism, and we do not think that his separate parts have separate goods: if he has a pain in his great toe it is he that suffers, not specially the great toe. So, in an organic society, good and evil will belong to the whole rather than the parts. This is the theoretical form of totalitarianism ...

In concrete fact, when it is pretended that the State has a good different from that of the citizens, what is really meant is that the good of the government or of the ruling class is more important than that of other people. Such a view can have no basis except in arbitrary power ...

More important than these metaphysical speculations is the question whether a scientific dictatorship, (A: This is Russell...) such as we have been considering, can be stable, or is more likely to be stable than a democracy ...

(A: This is what Russell said...) I do not believe that dictatorship is a lasting form of scientific society – unless (but this proviso is important) it can become world-wide.

(A: GLOBAL folks. So, dictatorship can last in a global society... Remember, jump to Aldous Huxley what he said; he said the same thing... internationalism and an international dictatorship under a SCIENTIFIC dictatorship, there was no reason why it couldn't last forever. See, if you have no competition, if you can't point over there and say, gee, look at how they live, we don't want that here, you have nothing to compare yourselves to. But when every country is under the same totalitarian, exactly the same, regime, then you think it must be normal. You have nothing to COMPARE anything to.)

Its interesting to observe the pleasant sounding words used to sell totalitarianism to us – (A: Remember, psycho-linguistics...) “organic”, “holistic”, “differentiated”, “harmonious”, “interdependent”, “balanced” and “sustainable”.

What about manufacturing?

So if the Lima Declaration is about the establishment of global totalitarianism, what does it say about manufacturing?

Resolution 27 – developed countries such as the UK should expand imports from developing countries.

Resolution 28 – Requires that developing countries increase their Industrial growth by more than the 8% recommended in earlier United Nations meetings and increase their exports by 350% by year 2000.

Resolution 35 – developed countries such as the UK should transfer technical, financial, and capital goods to developing countries to accomplish resolution 28 above. (A: This was an international agreement. EVERY Prime Minister and President across the planet signed it. And you WONDER what happened, as you floated through life? I'll be back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and reading an article about the Lima Declaration, one of MANY treaties, ongoing of course, always signing deeper and deeper into interdependence and the transfer of all technology and industry abroad.

It started off in a big way in about 1970 and really sped up since then. Those living through those times know the chaos across the European countries, because they all signed on to it by the way, and all you had every night on the news was factory this closing down, factory that. They didn't tell you they were moving them all over to China and elsewhere. They were training the engineers for China to operate these factories in places like Canada, thousands of them year after year after year, training them before they even had the factories to work in. Then your leaders, again, signed the GATT Treaty, the General Agreement on Trade and Tariffs, which cemented it and made the taxpayer FUND the transfer of your own corporations and factories abroad, wholesale, up and over and rebuilt over there. The taxpayers in the Western countries paid for all of it including any losses they claimed to incur for the first 10 YEARS and that could be extended for another 10 years. And you think you have governments. Well, if you have governments they certainly are not serving YOU are they?

To cap off tonight too, I'll just mention something about Google. All you people out there that just grab a hold of stuff and run with it... I told you. I like the guy from Facebook. He told you the truth. He told you what he thought of you. You seldom get that from these psychopaths. He TOLD you what he thought of you... IDIOTS. Just jump in, it's free... Here is...

Google Street View secretly took your wi-fi details...

and will use the data to target ads at mobile phones

By Jason Lewis, Mail on Sunday Security Editor / dailymail.co.uk / 29th May 2010

I'll put that link up there. Then you go into...

Microsoft's Orwellian tracking system goes public

theinquirer.net / By Lawrence Latif / Fri May 28 2010

DEVELOPER OF CUTE SOFTWARE Microsoft has publically released a tagging system that will allow users to leave a breadcrumb trail for the firm, its advertisers and just about anyone else to follow. (A: Basically, those that will pay for it. Beautiful isn't it?)

Then again you've got...

Microsoft Hohm (A: I like the names, Hohm, they like guys don't they.)

Lets Users Compare Energy Use with Neighbors

By GreenerBuildings Staff / greenbiz.com / 2010-05-27

(A: What do you say, you train them with social approval and disapproval... The UN said that, didn't they? That's how they used it in China, where the neighbors turn on someone who is pregnant with a second child, drag her off for the abortion. SOCIAL DISAPPROVAL. Microsoft lets users compare energy use with their neighbors... it says here...)

REDMOND, WA — The Hohm website, Microsoft's home energy management application, now provides users with energy efficiency scores for their properties that can be compared with scores for neighbors and households elsewhere in the country. (A: Oh, you'll see them all competing to be good greenies and you'll hear the tisk, tisk of the ones who don't quite measure up, you know. Then it will also be a snob thing too where certain folk can afford to burn the lights and have parties, like Al Gore, you know, for his second house that he has there. It burns more than a whole bunch of apartment buildings and that's for the occasional guest.)

Microsoft announced the new function of its free program this week and said it can provide scores for 60 million homes in the U.S. Working with real estate data, the tool operates using advanced analytics licensed from Lawrence Berkeley National Labs (A: The Military-Industrial Complex...) and statistical data from the Department of Energy.

Hohm, launched last June, is Microsoft's bid to join the array of offerings that enable home owners to gauge their energy use with the help of dashboards and other tools — and ultimately reduce consumption. (A: Social approval and social disapproval, behaviorism, psychology, folks, you are ALL, all subject to it and you don't even know it.)

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We're in a time now when we're kind of overloaded with information, and this was also known by those who gave us the internet. I've read the articles from the Big Boys themselves, when they say that we have lots and lots of data, but we don't know how to process information, and because of that they can flood it out there, and remember too, we've been led along by the nose for a long, long time, with regular media, and don't be surprised to find that they've completely infiltrated every other means as well of communication. Why would they sit back and allow the public for the first time to start and come to their own conclusions by getting all factual stuff. There's so many spins on things, from all sides, and even people who are very well meaning will spin things off too, according to their particular world view, and their own experiences, which is not all of the experiences obviously, so we're limited. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about data, and data overload, and in these times of massive change, and that's the whole plan of course, is massive change, the century of change, a century that was planned long before we came along by elite groups, who all got together like a big cabal, a big mafia, to look after their own turf you might say, Planet Earth, which they plan to keep ruling with their offspring, and they'll have power over whatever's left of the public. They talked about a new, scientific type of society, scientifically run where experts would guide everybody along the right path and the people were just too silly and stupid to really plan things out for themselves, or work things out for themselves, or live responsibly. And responsibly means they had their own minds. They didn't like them having their own minds because they didn't know how to use them properly, otherwise they'd be amongst the elite themselves, you see. Since they obviously weren't, it was more than a class thing, it was a genetic thing, and they decided to bring in this new system. And it seems to many onlookers and participants too, that it's a big unwieldy ship that's ready to break apart at times, but it isn't really. Even the economic crash is all part of it, to integrate everything further into a singular system of world control. That's really what all this is about. And the chaos that's wreathed upon a people is nothing to them at the top. In fact they like a bit of chaos at times to terrify us all, so that we'll kind of breathe a sigh of relief when they take half or more of whatever you've got left off of you. And we're thankful to have a little bit left at all, that's how it generally works in society. They understand the psychology of the people at the bottom. Unfortunately they're also right at times too, and they do say incredible truths about the people, because they've studied us all you see, for so, so long. But they've also manipulated the cultures up to this point as well. So technically we're kind of stupid in certain areas, because they've directed us to be so. We've been trained you see. We've been trained like any other creature, any animal, and very well trained indeed to serve the purposes of the elite. We go off and fight their wars, even though we don't understand them and it's in places we've never heard of until they mention it, we're so proud to come back from them, at least those who are still alive, and wear little bits of tin metal, and that's why they call them medals, it's from metal, you see. You don't get a big, big fat paycheck; you get a little bit of tin. And

people have been trained to believe this is very, it's a symbol of to be proud of, you see. Meanwhile the Big Boys themselves make a fortune off these wars, but it also fulfills their geo-political strategies, which really, it's like a chess game. You've got to understand, we're lost before we get halfway through imagining where they're going with it all. Because it's so complicated and complex, and all depending on knocking down dominoes along the way to get to the end, that we generally cannot figure out the entire game plan. When we think we do, we're generally wrong. That's how we're conned, over and over and over again.

WWI, they said in their own books from the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they hoped to get the League of Nations to get all the nations under one system then, including a monetary system eventually. That turned into the United Nations. They needed a WWII, and big writers like H.G. Wells who were propagandists for this outfit, and the Fabian society, another branch of them, talked about this. We need another war he said, another world war, and bingo, we had it. And they would have had no enemy to fight if they hadn't funded the particular man they chose to demonize, and rose, and helped them to rise to power and created the Nazi war machine with I.G. Farben, all funded by the big banks that were funding the politicians in the West. So, it's an ongoing strategy, you see, and we're never really in on all the facts. We're not supposed to be. We're supposed to feel proud of this and nationalistic when required and in-between times, we're global again, you see. And then you're suddenly nationalistic when they need more troops to go off and fight. And then that's kind of watered down back to global again. I've watched this back and forth my whole life long. It's quite interesting how we just fulfill the parts for them like little actors at the bottom, without thinking very much.

We can't either imagine this whole con game called money, and there's so much humor to be pushed out there, by satire on this topic. I'm going to put a link up tonight on my website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and you can look at how the global economic crisis is explained in 3 minutes by satire. Satire, which pushes the truth, because it helps you strain your credulity, you see, and it helps you laugh at it. Because what the guy will tell you in this piece of satire is exactly what we're being told, and yet it's said with a straight face, and so we have to take it so seriously. It's fantastic. Satire is the best way to get things across to people. Once they get into political arguments, forget it, they'll walk away and leave them fighting. It's really all satire, and a joke. Money remember, is a means to an end. It's a means to an end. And it's so important that we all believe in money, so that we can work a plan in for those really who don't need it. They already have everything. They call it real estate. They own countries. Land everywhere, and all the minerals, and all the iron and steel, and plutonium, and everything else; they have the rights for all of that stuff. They don't need the thing called money. Money is only good for giving to the peasants, including the scientists, they're still peasants, who work for them, and create new weapons of mass destruction and stuff like that, and ways to make us all grow up in a big, perfect prison, where we're all observed from cradle to grave, and watched in everything we do. Which is already here. And we're taught again, that this is all quite natural and normal, and just accept it. The whole world is accepting it, you see.

I mean everyone knows, everyone really does know, I think out there, that 9/11 stinks to high heaven. They needed something to happen to kick off this whole scheme of things. They talked about it in the Project for the New American Century, before it all happened; they needed something on the scale of a Pearl Harbor event to motivate the American people and the world into action. And bingo, they get their wish. I mean these guys, I guarantee you, would go for a scratch-and-win, and every card would be bingo, they'd win. They've got so much luck, don't they? They always seem to get what they want. What surprised me, it was the first time in history that the whole world pretty well, all the Western countries for sure, and all the NATO countries that signed on, all went into action as though they personally had been attacked at the same time. Which tells you that was already pre-planned as well, with the same total observation of all citizens, the end of all privacy, yadda, yadda, ya, everything was identical in every country at the same time. First time in history. Why? Because you see this whole war on terror is simply a prelude that's an excuse to bring in their Global Society, which you're not going to like at all. Not at all. And they have to have a massive army; they must know what everyone is doing at all times to feel secure, as they bring us through these changes. That's so they can react to every individual instance of someone who's woken up, or not too happy with what they're doing or being forced to do, and deal with it, anything before it happens. Including using psychological taskforces and psychiatric SWAT teams, literally, they'll come in and grab you. Stuff like that. That's all been discussed at the top, and tried out in some areas. That's the kinds of things it's about, so that's why the world's under this guise of anti-terrorism, while in reality too, they're looting the rest of the world's oil supply to make sure they've got it all under wraps.

It was not long ago I read in the paper, and from the paper, on the air who got the contracts in Iraq, all the big boys, all the usual names were given all the contracts for the oil fields over there. And remember too, if you can think back that far, when they went into Iraq, they destroyed most of the existing oil wells and refineries. They destroyed them; they blew them all up from the air. At the time they said they were obsolete, and that the U.S. would have to go in with Britain and build new ones. Well, it wasn't for the Iraqis, it was for the boys that ended up getting the contracts, but the taxpayers of these countries, Britain, the U.S., and a few others paid to have these new refineries built, before they were handed over to the usual suspects. That's how it works at the top. It's like one big cabal you see, one big mafia, and the things that they do are so out of the proportion of anything we can imagine when we consider crime. It's beyond all of that. It's beyond all of that, but that's the real world, and then they toss figures around that we cannot comprehend, billions and billions, then trillions of dollars, and then the Federal Reserve says, we need 700 billion dollars to bail us all out, and the Federal Reserve was asked, well why did you pick 700 billion dollars. That was the first package. Remember, we were told, well, we didn't know you see, we had nothing to go on, so we just picked a nice big number. Can you imagine going up to your boss and saying I want a pay raise; well what do you want? I want the lot, you know. We're given this as official news with a straight face. And we swallow it. Even then, I said that they'll be back for more, and sure enough they are. They got off with it then, they're going to keep doing it, and doing it, and doing it, aren't they, until it's trillions of bucks. And we cannot imagine this, because we're supposedly all broke. We're all

broke, waiting for the domino banks to fail, we're told, while government has been spending money like never, ever before. Never before. A few nights ago, I read an article about the cost of the upcoming summits they're having in Canada here, and I read an article from the Globe and Mail, and lo and behold, it was pulled before midnight after I mentioned it, so I had to find it from another link, but by God, it's been updated to 1.1 Billion Dollars! And I'll tell you about that, after this break.

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about the cost that's getting pushed on the taxpayers of Canada, as we're helping save the world and all that stuff of having these upcoming summit meetings in Canada, with the big G8 and G20 summits. I'll preface this with saying, that it reminds me of Alexander Hamilton who wasn't much loved by anybody, because he spoke what he believed to be the truth. At least he was honest about it. He like the tyrants in history, and those who'd conquered and slaughtered, and used force and so on. He did say one thing that was interesting, he said, you know if you've got a king and queen, and their servants and their small army around them to take care of, then you have that expense, but when you've got thousands of them, meaning massive government, thousands of them and their families, then the burden is incredible in taxation on the public. He told the truth on that one. So this summit here, under this great democracy is to hit 1.1 billion dollars, from an already, Canada, who's borrowing money from the same World Banks everybody else is borrowing money from, 1.1 billion dollars, and it says here,

The cost of hosting the G8 and G20 summits next month in Ontario now stands at \$1.1 billion and further outlays are likely

(Alan: Well, that will be guaranteed.)

Federal documents show.

(A: I like how they word it, federal documents show. So I guess we're getting the news from the federal documents. You can't really blame these documents.)

The price tag includes \$160 million for hospitality, infrastructure, food safety and extra staffing.

(A: This is the extra part they added on to what they already said, which was 933 million dollars. We all held our breath at that one. An extra \$160 million for hospitality, infrastructure, food safety and extra staffing. And that's in addition and so on, but more is to come this week it says:)

Protesters confront police in London in...

(A: Well they show the London ones as demonstrators converged on that one. It says:)

“This might be the most expensive 72 hours in Canadian history,” Liberal MP Mark Holland said.

But Public Safety Minister

(A: We’ve all got public safety ministers. The first time I heard of a public safety minister was after the Revolution in France, but we’ve all got them now. And it says that:)

Vic Toews defended the costs for security, saying Canada has an obligation to make sure world leaders are safe while visiting Toronto and Huntsville, Ont.

(A: Maybe they should make it safe for anybody, and Canadians as well to visit Toronto, but anyway, that’s what it costs to keep them safe.)

Liberal Leader Michael Ignatieff blamed the Conservative government’s “poor management” for the ballooning cost estimates.

(A: But they’re all hypocrites, because they all play party politics. Anyway it says:)

Wednesday that Canadians can’t understand how the government’s initial earmarking of \$179 million for security has multiplied in the space of a couple months.

(A: Have you ever seen the government tell the public the cost of a building project, and it’s always about tenfold or more by the time they’re finished? I mean that’s normal, isn’t it? This is what it costs for previous summits:)

Security costs at previous summits

- G8 summit Japan, October 2008: \$381 million
- G8 summit Gleneagles, Scotland, July 2005: \$110 million
- G20 summit London, April 2009: \$30 million

- G20 summit Pittsburgh, September 2009: \$18 million US

(A: But Canada is 1.1 Billion. Eh? It says:)

"These numbers are off the scale with other G8s and G20s," Ignatieff told reporters outside his party's weekly caucus meeting in Ottawa.

"We're three weeks away from the event where Canada will be on the world stage, and I want to be proud of Canada. For now, I'm embarrassed."

In an interview with CBC News earlier in the day, Toews defended the security estimate as the "most efficient and effective" use of public money for Canada's "unprecedented" hosting of back-to-back international summits. He also insisted the estimate was not a cost overrun.

"This has been budgeted for, and the money is released as it is required," Toews said.

(A: I love this stuff, when they always say that. That they find money down the back seats and stuff down in Parliament. They just find it.)

The estimated cost for security over the course of seven days

(A: Seven days, for 1.1 Billion Dollars)

in June dwarfs the amount spent at previous international summits and is expected to surpass the \$898 million spent during the Vancouver Olympics — which spanned 14 days.

The official price tag for security at last year's G20 summit in Pittsburgh was listed at \$18 million US, according to municipal and U.S. federal officials.

(A: Now the thing is, too, so the extra cash is for their food and stuff, you see. Because these guys don't eat the crap that ordinary Canadians have to eat. They don't eat GMO stuff, and they actually have meat and stuff that really has taste to it. You know, specially grown stuff that doesn't have injections, and their chicken isn't brought up in these factory farms. They actually have taste to it, so I guess it's very expensive for real food these days. And you must get a special pass to have access to it. These guys live very, very well. And I remember a few years ago when they had one of these big summits in Vancouver, that was the famous one where they put all the protestors about half a mile away from the road and the

cops used things about the size of fire extinguishers on them for tear gas, just to make sure they got the message, and it was all over the papers, but a little scandal broke out after that. They spent a fortune securing prostitutes, both male and female, lots of male ones for these international visitors, because you see, that's normal diplomacy apparently. That's all factored into it, flying in high-class male and female prostitutes and things of their liking. Because they have different sets of laws at that level of society, and apparently, it's a very ancient tradition that must be carried on. So that will be included in this bunch as well. I'd like to have a look at these characters. But I guess that won't happen: I'm just a little plebian at the bottom. Back with more, after these messages.)

This is Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. The Matrix is an amazing place, isn't it? You're born into it, and it's drummed into your head from a very, very early age that what you see around you is reality. And your parents don't know to tell you any different, and you try and conform into that reality, and if you don't conform quite properly, now they drug you to death and all this kind of stuff to make sure that you're compliant and a good, what they call responsible citizen, that does what you're told to do. You work, you pay taxes, you go home, you watch TV, and you talk about nothing except trivia. And that's very good for those who manage society, you see. But then you wake out of it, the matrix, you break out of it, hopefully, and if you do, you'll have a hard time communicating to those around you, because they're still in it, and they quite like it actually, it's all that they've ever known, as Plato's cave for them. People can live and grow their whole lives and learn nothing. When you're totally indoctrinated into a system, you learn nothing at all. They don't study human behavior. They don't observe by themselves those around them, and they keep voting the same way too. In fact they keep voting, that surprises me at all, they keep voting. In democracy they always say that you don't vote a new party in, you're so sick of the last ones, you're voting them out. And they never learn that promises are never fulfilled, they're always broken, and that's what politicians do. They're called liars, and they compromise. How can you have something you truly believe and compromise on it? You can't. You have no integrity if you do. Well, they compromise on everything, and that's what they tell the public, well we had to come to an understanding and compromise, and here's the deal. So, it's your own fault when you get them in, and you keep doing it. This left-wing, right-wing paradigm always makes me laugh. I've laughed since I was a child at left-wing and right-wing. Sure enough, I grew up too with people saying I vote this, because my dad did too, and we can't vote for that other bunch, and they both had all their suppositions drawn up for them by those with the words and so on at the top. And you get examples like this one here, and this is like satire, and it's from a mainstream article about something that's actually happened, but it's satire, isn't it. And they won't change anything, but they never learn from anything either from those that have gone before, and did the same thing. From parties, and this one's particularly about the Labour Party, and it's from the Mail Online:

Lord Prezza gives up class war:

(A: You see, pretending he was a good Oxford, probably Oxford trained or Cambridge trained working man type. Which is alien to me. Anyway it says:)

Lord Prezza gives up class war: But I'm only taking a peerage

(A: That's a Knighthood)

to turn Pauline

(A: Who's his wife.)

into a Lady, he says

(A: You see, here's utter hypocrisy, but what do you expect from politicians. And, 20th of May.)

John Prescott completed his transformation from working class bruiser to establishment pillar yesterday when he accepted a peerage

(A: And this is the excuse he gave.)

– to placate his wife's fury over his affair with a secretary.

That's the rubbish they turn out to the public. Really. They can't get it through their heads that they're all the same, and they all want to get up there, and get that little knighthood, and get special privileges, and be included then into a new set of laws where they can do certain things, that's not unlawful anymore at that level. That's really what it's all about. Plus, you see, it helps you after politics because when you get a peerage, and you're a Sir or a Lord, then you have more sway when it comes to working on behalf of the big international corporations as a lobbyist. I read that thing a few days ago with Ferguson, the Duchess, who's selling her husband at half a million dollars to get to him, because he's in charge of Britain's trade. And she said you'll get it back tenfold. I mean, this is normal stuff, but you see, people who go into politics have told you what they are by the fact that they go into politics. Only the psychopathic types get into politics. A truly honest person would be demolished by those around them, the peer group in politics, if you don't take your little scams, you know, little bits out of the kitty, like they all do. They test them out. There have been a couple of politicians in the whole history that I can remember in Canada, who actually wrote about it. They said if you don't join them, in all their scams, and wheelings and dealings, they'll set you up to ridicule you and get you out, because they can't trust you, you'll open your mouth.

That's the reality; it's always been like that though. Only the psychopathic type goes into politics. And here's this weasel claiming it's to placate his wife he's taken the peerage so she'll be a Lady. A Lady. I wonder what she was before. Anyway, well who knows these days, eh?

And then as all this is going on we've got things like the Billionaire Club. This article here, I've read it before, what happened at the time it broke out across from the Irish news, it happened in New York but it had to break out in Ireland first of all, before anybody else would dare to pick it up, and this is from May 24th, 2009. It's from the Sunday Times, and it says:

Billionaire club in bid to curb overpopulation

America's richest people meet to discuss ways of tackling a 'disastrous' environmental, social and industrial threat

Some of America's leading billionaires have met secretly to consider how their wealth could be used to slow the growth of the world's population and speed up improvements in health and education.

The philanthropists

(A: Now remember what they said, the parallel government are run by philanthropists. And it seems once you're a philanthropist, and you've got multi-million dollars to back it up like George Soros, you can go around the world and sterilize people, and there is no laws that affect them for doing it. Can you imagine if you and your neighbor were to start to go into people's homes and sterilize them? Do you think you'd get away with it? Have you ever thought about that? If you did the things these characters openly do, and talk about, if you actually went and did it in your own area, what would happen to you? Well how come it's any different here? That's when people go into the spin mode. Duh, duh, duh. They can't, it's doublethink. They can't fathom that one. Anyway it says here.)

The philanthropists who attended a summit convened on the initiative of Bill Gates,

(A: You know that guy, that self-made wonder, Ha, ha, ha. It says:)

the Microsoft co-founder, discussed joining forces to overcome political and religious obstacles to change.

(A: Change. Change is good. You know, they snip you.)

Described as the Good Club

(A: They love these names too, it puts you off. It puts you into doublethink again. It's a Good Club, and most folk, again, go into that click, click, click, they can't get past that. It's a good club, the words confuse them.)

by one insider it included David Rockefeller Jr, the patriarch of America's wealthiest dynasty, Warren Buffett and George Soros, the financiers, Michael Bloomberg, the mayor of New York, and the media moguls Ted Turner and Oprah Winfrey.

These members, along with Gates, have given away more than £45 billion

(A: £45 billion, they should pay for the summit here. You know.)

since 1996 to causes ranging from health programmes

(A: They call it health programs when they sterilize you.)

in developing countries to ghetto schools nearer to home.

(A: Of course, it's a tax write-off for them too, mind you.)

They gathered at the home of Sir Paul Nurse,

(A: This interesting character, Sir Paul Nurse, he's a top guy on depopulation in Britain right now.)

a British Nobel prize biochemist

(A: I've got stuff on Nobel Prize winners I've got to put it up there one day, and some interesting photographs of them. And some of the strange things they get up to at their little party meetings. They have an odd thing in common with each other. Anyway, it says:)

prize biochemist and president of the private Rockefeller University,

(A: That's who Paul Nurse is.)

in Manhattan on May 5. The informal afternoon session was so discreet that some of the billionaires' aides were told they were at "security briefings".

Stacy Palmer, editor of the Chronicle of Philanthropy, said the summit was unprecedented. "We only learnt about it afterwards, by accident. Normally these people are happy to talk good causes, but this is different – maybe because they don't want to be seen as a global cabal," he said.

(A: Everything that runs the world is cabals.)

Some details were emerging this weekend, however. The billionaires were each given 15 minutes to present their favourite cause. Over dinner they discussed how they might settle on an "umbrella cause" that could harness their interests.

(A: Their interests.)

The issues debated included reforming the supervision of overseas aid spending to setting up rural schools and water systems in developing countries.

(A: That's their cover.)

Taking their cue from Gates they agreed that overpopulation was a priority.

(A: Now they said that at their last meeting, the previous meeting they had, as well. And Gates came out of course and actually said that vaccination would help bring down the population, and again folks go into that click mode again, doublethink. Well, Good Man, Philanthropist, the Good Club, Sterilization, Depopulation, and they go click-click. They can't put the two together, it confuses them. It says:)

This could result in a challenge to some Third World politicians who believe contraception and female education

(A: This is where they guise under, education)

weaken traditional values.

(A: Well they've got to destroy all traditional values. They've already said that in their writings, to bring in this new world, you see.)

Gates, 53, who is giving away most of his fortune, argued that healthier families,

(A: Now listen to this.)

freed from malaria and extreme poverty, would change their habits and have fewer children within half a generation.

(A: So that means if you're really sick, and not eating very well, you overpopulate. Is that what they mean by that? So that means if you're healthy and you're not breeding, then that's what they classify as a healthy person. Obviously that's what they mean, hmm? So:)

freed from malaria and extreme poverty, would change their habits and have fewer children within half a generation.

(A: Well, what do you do when you've got malaria? Do you just go around procreating or something? Hmm? Have you ever thought about that? And they're to have fewer children within half a generation.)

At a conference in Long Beach, California, last February, he had made similar points. "Official projections say the world's population will peak at 9.3 billion [up from 6.6 billion today] but with charitable initiatives, such as better reproductive healthcare,

(A: That's abortion, sterilization)

we think we can cap that at 8.3 billion," Gates said then.

(A: Now what on Earth is this guy involved in this for anyway? Why is it all, all these characters that get up there, all front people of course for much bigger institutions that you'll never hear of, the ones who get up there, and are pushed up there like Oprah Winfrey, you know the star that guides all the women's minds. How come they all get fixated on depopulation as a priority? Is it something that just happens to you when you get up and get billions of bucks, and everybody is admiring you? and you say, I want to sterilize the world. Is it something that just comes over you all the sudden? Is that what it is? Some kind of strange, demonic conversion? What is it? They're told what to do, by their bosses. They have bosses. The

same bosses that bring them up there, that's what it is. The Parallel Government, CFR, etc. They're told what to do. The people follow stars. You make stars)

I read an article about a week ago too, how through the different organizations they'd put, like the Macy group, they put money out there to create the American cultural industry, they put out guys as front men investor bankers who started getting all these weirdoes and crazies who couldn't earn a penny on the streets with their art work and made them all stars. But they also took scientists and made them stars too. Because they have to bring in a world where we would believe in experts, and whatever they said. What we've had these last few years, you must take these inoculations to save you, and then bring on experts. You got experts on the weather channel, telling you what to wear, when it's going to rain, because you can't think for yourselves anymore. And so on, and so on. Moms have to go and take prenatal courses to find out what to do, and how to change diapers, and things like that. Things that everybody knew when I was young. No one went to school for it. No one went to get taught by 'professionals.' And guess what, we all survived. We survived against all odds, including all the inoculations they wangled into us, nothing like they put into them today. But then again, they did manage to sterilize most of the people, at least bring their sperm count to, it's hardly even motile or worth worrying about. Anyway, people never get into this. You know when you follow the stars, you're asking for it. You're asking for everything. When you give your mind over to someone because they're up there on a stage, that's an altar you understand, that's why stages are altars. Your mind is altered, when you start worshipping them. And they guide you. And then they take these characters and put them up as front people. And dying pop stars, they've also brought up there to change the culture, work on behalf of the international bankers, to give more loans to 3rd world countries, so as they can write them off, and your countries can pay them off because you're the guarantors. Yeah. And the con goes on and on. People never wisen up to reality. Doesn't matter how old you live, you know. It's far easier to live in a security of fiction and make-believe, especially in this world socialism that we've got so used to. It's comfortable, you're comfortable there. You know, animals know when to get out of their burrows when they know there's a flood coming in their area. We don't. We sit to the bitter end, and you end up with places like Detroit, and so on like that. We just wait; we get comfortable because we're so used to being looked after, we've been taught that we're actually being looked after by superior people, and have no independence of our own, you can't trust our own judgment in anything. And unfortunately people accept that. They cannot go by their own experiences and their own observations; they're taught to mistrust them. Experts know better. We're in a sad state, folks. Sad, sad state.

These groups can have their international meetings, these big philanthropists, you know, these front people. None of them had any specialties whatsoever, in humanities, or populations, or fertility, and sterility and all the rest of it. Or diseases, none of them at all. They're put up there because they're good fronts to funnel the cash through, to get something done where governments can say, well, we're not responsible for it, they're private organizations doing that, so don't complain to us. But as I say, if you start your own little private organization, go around to your neighbor and said, excuse me, do you mind if

we sterilize you? Something that you see from Monty Python, you know. You'd see how fast they'd come down on you. You wouldn't get away with it. Because you're not authorized you see, you have to be authorized to do this. And you're not authorized through governments, you're authorized by those who own your governments, and they're not responsible to you at all for anything. And you always well they're doing it to Third World countries, too many people. Yep, that's it. They never clue in, no. These same characters mean you all as well folks. Because you see, they started sterilizing the West before they went into the Third World countries, and I've read the reports here over and over and over again, on the fertility rates, from their own sites at the U.N. and different places. How it's plummeted since 1950, when the big inoculation programs started in the West, long before they started in the so-called Third World countries. If the Third World countries were so unhealthy with disease, how come they could be procreating at this level? It's because they're procreating normally and they're fertile, that's why. They're fertile. Here, everybody has to go to clinics now, to try and become fertile. Think about it folks. It's the real world. Painful, isn't it, though. Painful. Back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt, we're Cutting through the Matrix and trying to stimulate people to think a little bit for themselves and think back for themselves and what they've experienced, seen, heard, and read and so on, and studied. That's how you come to conclusions, and you've got to come to your own conclusions. It's not difficult. And the conclusions I've come to are well documented by evidence. And published by the ones who are perpetrating this on all the public. Yet it's so unbelievable to the public, they don't want to believe it. They just, don't worry, be happy, that stupid song they put out a few years back there to give us the new era. Don't look at the negative, think of the positive, and all that kind of stuff. And it's all around you, it's all there. There's an article from Peter Hitchens blog as well, from the Mail, the 27th of May, Trying to blind us with 'Science' and he demolishes the so-called science and psychiatry as they add new medical terms or psychiatric terms to their book. And they go on about ADHD, you know the hyperactive and so on, and attention deficit disorders, and it shows you how completely unscientific any of it is. And the fact that none of them can validate it by experiment, or classification to all the symptoms to even put you in that category, but the fact is, they're also drugging so many of the children. It's generally the ones who are a bit extraverted and have leadership abilities. They can't sit still, listening to the moronic nonsense they're fed in school. And they're drugging them with amphetamines, stuff that you get locked up for if you get caught in the streets with it. They prescribe it to the children and make sure they take it, double click again, double click, people can't figure that one out, you know. They don't like these little puzzles, to them it's a puzzle, it's a puzzle to most people. They've been trained to see it that way, double-click. Their heads click back and forth, and their eyes go back and forth, as they try to assimilate this. "Well that's true, but they wouldn't prescribe it unless it was good for you." And they go back and forth, "but it's bad to have junkies on it," and they literally just give up and they accept the expert's opinions. Which are just that of course, and they're well paid to have these opinions.

There's also an article here, and I'll get the link for it too, and it's called Live with Fred Baughman, it's a PDF. And he talks about what Canada's doing too, with the amphetamines for children. He talks about

the booklet put out by the FDA explaining amphetamines and the mechanics of it, and med-watch and similar magazines and so on. He says, "...about three or four months ago, Health Canada put Adderall back on the market. It wasn't because they had any good evidence of its safety or effectiveness. Adderall is a mixture of the two salts of amphetamine, so it's a pure amphetamine." It's the stuff you get locked up in the streets with, I'm saying, you know. The interviewer says, "I want to talk to you more about what's actually in these drugs later," and Baughman says, "The fascinating thing about Adderall is that it was a weight reduction drug for adults called Obetrol. It was so extremely addictive that Obetrol was taken off the market for that reason. Now we have the FDA bringing this extraordinarily addictive drug to market for little children." Little children. And you stand up for your governments as they rob and plunder you, and change everything, and take what you've got left off of you, and sterilize you and drug your children, and you keep voting for them. And you can't wait to grovel at their feet as you do, when you think there's power in front of you.

From Hamish myself in Ontario Canada, it's Good Night and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:41 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1081](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We're in a time now when we're kind of overloaded with information, and this was also known by those who gave us the internet. I've read the articles from the Big Boys themselves, when they say that we have lots and lots of data, but we don't know how to process information, and because of that they can flood it out there, and remember too, we've been led along by the nose for a long, long time, with regular media, and don't be surprised to find that they've completely infiltrated every other means as well of communication. Why would they sit back and allow the public for the first time to start and come to their own conclusions by getting all factual stuff. There's so many spins on things, from all sides, and even people who are very well meaning will spin things off too, according to their particular world view, and their own experiences, which is not all of the experiences obviously, so we're limited. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about data, and data overload, and in these times of massive change, and that's the whole plan of course, is massive change, the century of change, a century that was planned long before we came along by elite groups, who all got together like a big cabal, a big mafia, to look after their own turf you might say, Planet Earth, which they plan to keep ruling with their offspring, and they'll have power over whatever's left of the public. They talked about a new, scientific type of society, scientifically run where experts would guide everybody along the right path and the people were just too silly and stupid to really plan things out for themselves, or work things out for themselves, or live responsibly. And responsibly means they had their own minds. They didn't like

them having their own minds because they didn't know how to use them properly, otherwise they'd be amongst the elite themselves, you see. Since they obviously weren't, it was more than a class thing, it was a genetic thing, and they decided to bring in this new system. And it seems to many onlookers and participants too, that it's a big unwieldy ship that's ready to break apart at times, but it isn't really. Even the economic crash is all part of it, to integrate everything further into a singular system of world control. That's really what all this is about. And the chaos that's wreathed upon a people is nothing to them at the top. In fact they like a bit of chaos at times to terrify us all, so that we'll kind of breathe a sigh of relief when they take half or more of whatever you've got left off of you. And we're thankful to have a little bit left at all, that's how it generally works in society. They understand the psychology of the people at the bottom. Unfortunately they're also right at times too, and they do say incredible truths about the people, because they've studied us all you see, for so, so long. But they've also manipulated the cultures up to this point as well. So technically we're kind of stupid in certain areas, because they've directed us to be so. We've been trained you see. We've been trained like any other creature, any animal, and very well trained indeed to serve the purposes of the elite. We go off and fight their wars, even though we don't understand them and it's in places we've never heard of until they mention it, we're so proud to come back from them, at least those who are still alive, and wear little bits of tin metal, and that's why they call them medals, it's from metal, you see. You don't get a big, big fat paycheck; you get a little bit of tin. And people have been trained to believe this is very, it's a symbol of to be proud of, you see. Meanwhile the Big Boys themselves make a fortune off these wars, but it also fulfills their geo-political strategies, which really, it's like a chess game. You've got to understand, we're lost before we get halfway through imagining where they're going with it all. Because it's so complicated and complex, and all depending on knocking down dominoes along the way to get to the end, that we generally cannot figure out the entire game plan. When we think we do, we're generally wrong. That's how we're conned, over and over and over again.

WWI, they said in their own books from the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they hoped to get the League of Nations to get all the nations under one system then, including a monetary system eventually. That turned into the United Nations. They needed a WWII, and big writers like H.G. Wells who were propagandists for this outfit, and the Fabian society, another branch of them, talked about this. We need another war he said, another world war, and bingo, we had it. And they would have had no enemy to fight if they hadn't funded the particular man they chose to demonize, and rose, and helped them to rise to power and created the Nazi war machine with I.G. Farben, all funded by the big banks that were funding the politicians in the West. So, it's an ongoing strategy, you see, and we're never really in on all the facts. We're not supposed to be. We're supposed to feel proud of this and nationalistic when required and in-between times, we're global again, you see. And then you're suddenly nationalistic when they need more troops to go off and fight. And then that's kind of watered down back to global again. I've watched this back and forth my whole life long. It's quite interesting how we just fulfill the parts for them like little actors at the bottom, without thinking very much.

We can't either imagine this whole con game called money, and there's so much humor to be pushed out there, by satire on this topic. I'm going to put a link up tonight on my website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and you can look at how the global economic crisis is explained in 3 minutes by satire. Satire, which pushes the truth, because it helps you strain your credulity, you see, and it helps you laugh at it. Because what the guy will tell you in this piece of satire is exactly what we're being told, and yet it's said with a straight face, and so we have to take it so seriously. It's fantastic. Satire is the best way to get things across to people. Once they get into political arguments, forget it, they'll walk away and leave them fighting. It's really all satire, and a joke. Money remember, is a means to an end. It's a means to an end. And it's so important that we all believe in money, so that we can work a plan in for those really who don't need it. They already have everything. They call it real estate. They own countries. Land everywhere, and all the minerals, and all the iron and steel, and plutonium, and everything else; they have the rights for all of that stuff. They don't need the thing called money. Money is only good for giving to the peasants, including the scientists, they're still peasants, who work for them, and create new weapons of mass destruction and stuff like that, and ways to make us all grow up in a big, perfect prison, where we're all observed from cradle to grave, and watched in everything we do. Which is already here. And we're taught again, that this is all quite natural and normal, and just accept it. The whole world is accepting it, you see.

I mean everyone knows, everyone really does know, I think out there, that 9/11 stinks to high heaven. They needed something to happen to kick off this whole scheme of things. They talked about it in the Project for the New American Century, before it all happened; they needed something on the scale of a Pearl Harbor event to motivate the American people and the world into action. And bingo, they get their wish. I mean these guys, I guarantee you, would go for a scratch-and-win, and every card would be bingo, they'd win. They've got so much luck, don't they? They always seem to get what they want. What surprised me, it was the first time in history that the whole world pretty well, all the Western countries for sure, and all the NATO countries that signed on, all went into action as though they personally had been attacked at the same time. Which tells you that was already pre-planned as well, with the same total observation of all citizens, the end of all privacy, yadda, yadda, ya, everything was identical in every country at the same time. First time in history. Why? Because you see this whole war on terror is simply a prelude that's an excuse to bring in their Global Society, which you're not going to like at all. Not at all. And they have to have a massive army; they must know what everyone is doing at all times to feel secure, as they bring us through these changes. That's so they can react to every individual instance of someone who's woken up, or not too happy with what they're doing or being forced to do, and deal with it, anything before it happens. Including using psychological taskforces and psychiatric SWAT teams, literally, they'll come in and grab you. Stuff like that. That's all been discussed at the top, and tried out in some areas. That's the kinds of things it's about, so that's why the world's under this guise of anti-terrorism, while in reality too, they're looting the rest of the world's oil supply to make sure they've got it all under wraps.

It was not long ago I read in the paper, and from the paper, on the air who got the contracts in Iraq, all the big boys, all the usual names were given all the contracts for the oil fields over there. And remember too, if you can think back that far, when they went into Iraq, they destroyed most of the existing oil wells and refineries. They destroyed them; they blew them all up from the air. At the time they said they were obsolete, and that the U.S. would have to go in with Britain and build new ones. Well, it wasn't for the Iraqis, it was for the boys that ended up getting the contracts, but the taxpayers of these countries, Britain, the U.S., and a few others paid to have these new refineries built, before they were handed over to the usual suspects. That's how it works at the top. It's like one big cabal you see, one big mafia, and the things that they do are so out of the proportion of anything we can imagine when we consider crime. It's beyond all of that. It's beyond all of that, but that's the real world, and then they toss figures around that we cannot comprehend, billions and billions, then trillions of dollars, and then the Federal Reserve says, we need 700 billion dollars to bail us all out, and the Federal Reserve was asked, well why did you pick 700 billion dollars. That was the first package. Remember, we were told, well, we didn't know you see, we had nothing to go on, so we just picked a nice big number. Can you imagine going up to your boss and saying I want a pay raise; well what do you want? I want the lot, you know. We're given this as official news with a straight face. And we swallow it. Even then, I said that they'll be back for more, and sure enough they are. They got off with it then, they're going to keep doing it, and doing it, and doing it, aren't they, until it's trillions of bucks. And we cannot imagine this, because we're supposedly all broke. We're all broke, waiting for the domino banks to fail, we're told, while government has been spending money like never, ever before. Never before. A few nights ago, I read an article about the cost of the upcoming summits they're having in Canada here, and I read an article from the Globe and Mail, and lo and behold, it was pulled before midnight after I mentioned it, so I had to find it from another link, but by God, it's been updated to 1.1 Billion Dollars! And I'll tell you about that, after this break.

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about the cost that's getting pushed on the taxpayers of Canada, as we're helping save the world and all that stuff of having these upcoming summit meetings in Canada, with the big G8 and G20 summits. I'll preface this with saying, that it reminds me of Alexander Hamilton who wasn't much loved by anybody, because he spoke what he believed to be the truth. At least he was honest about it. He like the tyrants in history, and those who'd conquered and slaughtered, and used force and so on. He did say one thing that was interesting, he said, you know if you've got a king and queen, and their servants and their small army around them to take care of, then you have that expense, but when you've got thousands of them, meaning massive government, thousands of them and their families, then the burden is incredible in taxation on the public. He told the truth on that one. So this summit here, under this great democracy is to hit 1.1 billion dollars, from an already, Canada, who's borrowing money from the same World Banks everybody else is borrowing money from, 1.1 billion dollars, and it says here,

The cost of hosting the G8 and G20 summits next month in Ontario now stands at \$1.1 billion and further outlays are likely

(Alan: Well, that will be guaranteed.)

Federal documents show.

(A: I like how they word it, federal documents show. So I guess we're getting the news from the federal documents. You can't really blame these documents.)

The price tag includes \$160 million for hospitality, infrastructure, food safety and extra staffing.

(A: This is the extra part they added on to what they already said, which was 933 million dollars. We all held our breath at that one. An extra \$160 million for hospitality, infrastructure, food safety and extra staffing. And that's in addition and so on, but more is to come this week it says:)

Protesters confront police in London in...

(A: Well they show the London ones as demonstrators converged on that one. It says:)

"This might be the most expensive 72 hours in Canadian history," Liberal MP Mark Holland said.

But Public Safety Minister

(A: We've all got public safety ministers. The first time I heard of a public safety minister was after the Revolution in France, but we've all got them now. And it says that:)

Vic Toews defended the costs for security, saying Canada has an obligation to make sure world leaders are safe while visiting Toronto and Huntsville, Ont.

(A: Maybe they should make it safe for anybody, and Canadians as well to visit Toronto, but anyway, that's what it costs to keep them safe.)

Liberal Leader Michael Ignatieff blamed the Conservative government's "poor management" for the ballooning cost estimates.

(A: But they're all hypocrites, because they all play party politics. Anyway it says:)

Wednesday that Canadians can't understand how the government's initial earmarking of \$179 million for security has multiplied in the space of a couple months.

(A: Have you ever seen the government tell the public the cost of a building project, and it's always about tenfold or more by the time they're finished? I mean that's normal, isn't it? This is what it costs for previous summits:)

Security costs at previous summits

- G8 summit Japan, October 2008: \$381 million
- G8 summit Gleneagles, Scotland, July 2005: \$110 million
- G20 summit London, April 2009: \$30 million
- G20 summit Pittsburgh, September 2009: \$18 million US

(A: But Canada is 1.1 Billion. Eh? It says:)

"These numbers are off the scale with other G8s and G20s," Ignatieff told reporters outside his party's weekly caucus meeting in Ottawa.

"We're three weeks away from the event where Canada will be on the world stage, and I want to be proud of Canada. For now, I'm embarrassed."

In an interview with CBC News earlier in the day, Toews defended the security estimate as the "most efficient and effective" use of public money for Canada's "unprecedented" hosting of back-to-back international summits. He also insisted the estimate was not a cost overrun.

"This has been budgeted for, and the money is released as it is required," Toews said.

(A: I love this stuff, when they always say that. That they find money down the back seats and stuff down in Parliament. They just find it.)

The estimated cost for security over the course of seven days

(A: Seven days, for 1.1 Billion Dollars)

in June dwarfs the amount spent at previous international summits and is expected to surpass the \$898 million spent during the Vancouver Olympics — which spanned 14 days.

The official price tag for security at last year's G20 summit in Pittsburgh was listed at \$18 million US, according to municipal and U.S. federal officials.

(A: Now the thing is, too, so the extra cash is for their food and stuff, you see. Because these guys don't eat the crap that ordinary Canadians have to eat. They don't eat GMO stuff, and they actually have meat and stuff that really has taste to it. You know, specially grown stuff that doesn't have injections, and their chicken isn't brought up in these factory farms. They actually have taste to it, so I guess it's very expensive for real food these days. And you must get a special pass to have access to it. These guys live very, very well. And I remember a few years ago when they had one of these big summits in Vancouver, that was the famous one where they put all the protestors about half a mile away from the road and the cops used things about the size of fire extinguishers on them for tear gas, just to make sure they got the message, and it was all over the papers, but a little scandal broke out after that. They spent a fortune securing prostitutes, both male and female, lots of male ones for these international visitors, because you see, that's normal diplomacy apparently. That's all factored into it, flying in high-class male and female prostitutes and things of their liking. Because they have different sets of laws at that level of society, and apparently, it's a very ancient tradition that must be carried on. So that will be included in this bunch as well. I'd like to have a look at these characters. But I guess that won't happen: I'm just a little plebian at the bottom. Back with more, after these messages.)

This is Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. The Matrix is an amazing place, isn't it? You're born into it, and it's drummed into your head from a very, very early age that what you see around you is reality. And your parents don't know to tell you any different, and you try and conform into that reality, and if you don't conform quite properly, now they drug you to death and all this kind of stuff to make sure that you're compliant and a good, what they call responsible citizen, that does what you're told to do. You work, you pay taxes, you go home, you watch TV, and you talk about nothing except trivia. And that's very good for those who manage society, you see. But then you wake out of it, the matrix, you break out of it, hopefully, and if you do, you'll have a hard time communicating to those around you, because they're still in it, and they quite like it actually, it's all that they've ever known, as Plato's cave for them. People can live and grow their whole lives and learn nothing. When you're totally indoctrinated into a system, you learn nothing at all. They don't study human behavior. They don't observe by themselves those around them, and they keep voting the same way too. In fact they keep voting, that surprises me at all, they keep voting. In democracy they always say that you don't vote a new party in, you're so sick of the last ones, you're voting them out. And they never learn that promises are never fulfilled, they're

always broken, and that's what politicians do. They're called liars, and they compromise. How can you have something you truly believe and compromise on it? You can't. You have no integrity if you do. Well, they compromise on everything, and that's what they tell the public, well we had to come to an understanding and compromise, and here's the deal. So, it's your own fault when you get them in, and you keep doing it. This left-wing, right-wing paradigm always makes me laugh. I've laughed since I was a child at left-wing and right-wing. Sure enough, I grew up too with people saying I vote this, because my dad did too, and we can't vote for that other bunch, and they both had all their suppositions drawn up for them by those with the words and so on at the top. And you get examples like this one here, and this is like satire, and it's from a mainstream article about something that's actually happened, but it's satire, isn't it. And they won't change anything, but they never learn from anything either from those that have gone before, and did the same thing. From parties, and this one's particularly about the Labour Party, and it's from the Mail Online:

Lord Prezda gives up class war:

(A: You see, pretending he was a good Oxford, probably Oxford trained or Cambridge trained working man type. Which is alien to me. Anyway it says:)

Lord Prezda gives up class war: But I'm only taking a peerage

(A: That's a Knighthood)

to turn Pauline

(A: Who's his wife.)

into a Lady, he says

(A: You see, here's utter hypocrisy, but what do you expect from politicians. And, 20th of May.)

John Prescott completed his transformation from working class bruiser to establishment pillar yesterday when he accepted a peerage

(A: And this is the excuse he gave.)

– to placate his wife's fury over his affair with a secretary.

That's the rubbish they turn out to the public. Really. They can't get it through their heads that they're all the same, and they all want to get up there, and get that little knighthood, and get special privileges, and be included then into a new set of laws where they can do certain things, that's not unlawful anymore at that level. That's really what it's all about. Plus, you see, it helps you after politics because when you get a peerage, and you're a Sir or a Lord, then you have more sway when it comes to working on behalf of the big international corporations as a lobbyist. I read that thing a few days ago with Ferguson, the Duchess, who's selling her husband at half a million dollars to get to him, because he's in charge of Britain's trade. And she said you'll get it back tenfold. I mean, this is normal stuff, but you see, people who go into politics have told you what they are by the fact that they go into politics. Only the psychopathic types get into politics. A truly honest person would be demolished by those around them, the peer group in politics, if you don't take your little scams, you know, little bits out of the kitty, like they all do. They test them out. There have been a couple of politicians in the whole history that I can remember in Canada, who actually wrote about it. They said if you don't join them, in all their scams, and wheelings and dealings, they'll set you up to ridicule you and get you out, because they can't trust you, you'll open your mouth. That's the reality; it's always been like that though. Only the psychopathic type goes into politics. And here's this weasel claiming it's to placate his wife he's taken the peerage so she'll be a Lady. A Lady. I wonder what she was before. Anyway, well who knows these days, eh?

And then as all this is going on we've got things like the Billionaire Club. This article here, I've read it before, what happened at the time it broke out across from the Irish news, it happened in New York but it had to break out in Ireland first of all, before anybody else would dare to pick it up, and this is from May 24th, 2009. It's from the Sunday Times, and it says:

Billionaire club in bid to curb overpopulation

America's richest people meet to discuss ways of tackling a 'disastrous' environmental, social and industrial threat

Some of America's leading billionaires have met secretly to consider how their wealth could be used to slow the growth of the world's population and speed up improvements in health and education.

The philanthropists

(A: Now remember what they said, the parallel government are run by philanthropists. And it seems once you're a philanthropist, and you've got multi-million dollars to back it up like George Soros, you can go around the world and sterilize people, and there is no laws that affect them for doing it. Can you imagine if you and your neighbor were to start to go into people's homes and sterilize them? Do you think you'd

get away with it? Have you ever thought about that? If you did the things these characters openly do, and talk about, if you actually went and did it in your own area, what would happen to you? Well how come it's any different here? That's when people go into the spin mode. Duh, duh, duh. They can't, it's doublethink. They can't fathom that one. Anyway it says here.)

The philanthropists who attended a summit convened on the initiative of Bill Gates,

(A: You know that guy, that self-made wonder, Ha, ha, ha. It says:)

the Microsoft co-founder, discussed joining forces to overcome political and religious obstacles to change.

(A: Change. Change is good. You know, they snip you.)

Described as the Good Club

(A: They love these names too, it puts you off. It puts you into doublethink again. It's a Good Club, and most folk, again, go into that click, click, click, they can't get past that. It's a good club, the words confuse them.)

by one insider it included David Rockefeller Jr, the patriarch of America's wealthiest dynasty, Warren Buffett and George Soros, the financiers, Michael Bloomberg, the mayor of New York, and the media moguls Ted Turner and Oprah Winfrey.

These members, along with Gates, have given away more than £45 billion

(A: £45 billion, they should pay for the summit here. You know.)

since 1996 to causes ranging from health programmes

(A: They call it health programs when they sterilize you.)

in developing countries to ghetto schools nearer to home.

(A: Of course, it's a tax write-off for them too, mind you.)

They gathered at the home of Sir Paul Nurse,

(A: This interesting character, Sir Paul Nurse, he's a top guy on depopulation in Britain right now.)

a British Nobel prize biochemist

(A: I've got stuff on Nobel Prize winners I've got to put it up there one day, and some interesting photographs of them. And some of the strange things they get up to at their little party meetings. They have an odd thing in common with each other. Anyway, it says:)

prize biochemist and president of the private Rockefeller University,

(A: That's who Paul Nurse is.)

in Manhattan on May 5. The informal afternoon session was so discreet that some of the billionaires' aides were told they were at "security briefings".

Stacy Palmer, editor of the Chronicle of Philanthropy, said the summit was unprecedented. "We only learnt about it afterwards, by accident. Normally these people are happy to talk good causes, but this is different – maybe because they don't want to be seen as a global cabal," he said.

(A: Everything that runs the world is cabals.)

Some details were emerging this weekend, however. The billionaires were each given 15 minutes to present their favourite cause. Over dinner they discussed how they might settle on an "umbrella cause" that could harness their interests.

(A: Their interests.)

The issues debated included reforming the supervision of overseas aid spending to setting up rural schools and water systems in developing countries.

(A: That's their cover.)

Taking their cue from Gates they agreed that overpopulation was a priority.

(A: Now they said that at their last meeting, the previous meeting they had, as well. And Gates came out of course and actually said that vaccination would help bring down the population, and again folks go into that click mode again, doublethink. Well, Good Man, Philanthropist, the Good Club, Sterilization, Depopulation, and they go click-click. They can't put the two together, it confuses them. It says:)

This could result in a challenge to some Third World politicians who believe contraception and female education

(A: This is where they guise under, education)

weaken traditional values.

(A: Well they've got to destroy all traditional values. They've already said that in their writings, to bring in this new world, you see.)

Gates, 53, who is giving away most of his fortune, argued that healthier families,

(A: Now listen to this.)

freed from malaria and extreme poverty, would change their habits and have fewer children within half a generation.

(A: So that means if you're really sick, and not eating very well, you overpopulate. Is that what they mean by that? So that means if you're healthy and you're not breeding, then that's what they classify as a healthy person. Obviously that's what they mean, hmm? So:)

freed from malaria and extreme poverty, would change their habits and have fewer children within half a generation.

(A: Well, what do you do when you've got malaria? Do you just go around procreating or something? Hmm? Have you ever thought about that? And they're to have fewer children within half a generation.)

At a conference in Long Beach, California, last February, he had made similar points. "Official projections say the world's population will peak at 9.3 billion [up from 6.6 billion today] but with charitable initiatives, such as better reproductive healthcare,

(A: That's abortion, sterilization)

we think we can cap that at 8.3 billion," Gates said then.

(A: Now what on Earth is this guy involved in this for anyway? Why is it all, all these characters that get up there, all front people of course for much bigger institutions that you'll never hear of, the ones who get up there, and are pushed up there like Oprah Winfrey, you know the star that guides all the women's minds. How come they all get fixated on depopulation as a priority? Is it something that just happens to you when you get up and get billions of bucks, and everybody is admiring you? and you say, I want to sterilize the world. Is it something that just comes over you all the sudden? Is that what it is? Some kind of strange, demonic conversion? What is it? They're told what to do, by their bosses. They have bosses. The same bosses that bring them up there, that's what it is. The Parallel Government, CFR, etc. They're told what to do. The people follow stars. You make stars)

I read an article about a week ago too, how through the different organizations they'd put, like the Macy group, they put money out there to create the American cultural industry, they put out guys as front men investor bankers who started getting all these weirdoes and crazies who couldn't earn a penny on the streets with their art work and made them all stars. But they also took scientists and made them stars too. Because they have to bring in a world where we would believe in experts, and whatever they said. What we've had these last few years, you must take these inoculations to save you, and then bring on experts. You got experts on the weather channel, telling you what to wear, when it's going to rain, because you can't think for yourselves anymore. And so on, and so on. Moms have to go and take prenatal courses to find out what to do, and how to change diapers, and things like that. Things that everybody knew when I was young. No one went to school for it. No one went to get taught by 'professionals.' And guess what, we all survived. We survived against all odds, including all the inoculations they wangled into us, nothing like they put into them today. But then again, they did manage to sterilize most of the people, at least bring their sperm count to, it's hardly even motile or worth worrying about. Anyway, people never get into this. You know when you follow the stars, you're asking for it. You're asking for everything. When you give your mind over to someone because they're up there on a stage, that's an altar you understand, that's why stages are altars. Your mind is altered, when you start worshipping them. And they guide you. And then they take these characters and put them up as front people. And dying pop stars, they've also brought up there to change the culture, work on behalf of the international bankers, to give more loans to 3rd world countries, so as they can write them off, and your countries can pay them off because you're the guarantors. Yeah. And the con goes on and on. People never wisen up to reality. Doesn't matter how old you live, you know. It's far easier to live in a security of fiction and make-believe, especially in this world socialism that we've got so used to. It's comfortable, you're comfortable there. You know, animals know when to get out of their burrows when they know there's a flood coming in their area. We don't. We sit to the bitter end, and you end up with

places like Detroit, and so on like that. We just wait; we get comfortable because we're so used to being looked after, we've been taught that we're actually being looked after by superior people, and have no independence of our own, you can't trust our own judgment in anything. And unfortunately people accept that. They cannot go by their own experiences and their own observations; they're taught to mistrust them. Experts know better. We're in a sad state, folks. Sad, sad state.

These groups can have their international meetings, these big philanthropists, you know, these front people. None of them had any specialties whatsoever, in humanities, or populations, or fertility, and sterility and all the rest of it. Or diseases, none of them at all. They're put up there because they're good fronts to funnel the cash through, to get something done where governments can say, well, we're not responsible for it, they're private organizations doing that, so don't complain to us. But as I say, if you start your own little private organization, go around to your neighbor and said, excuse me, do you mind if we sterilize you? Something that you see from Monty Python, you know. You'd see how fast they'd come down on you. You wouldn't get away with it. Because you're not authorized you see, you have to be authorized to do this. And you're not authorized through governments, you're authorized by those who own your governments, and they're not responsible to you at all for anything. And you always well they're doing it to Third World countries, too many people. Yep, that's it. They never clue in, no. These same characters mean you all as well folks. Because you see, they started sterilizing the West before they went into the Third World countries, and I've read the reports here over and over and over again, on the fertility rates, from their own sites at the U.N. and different places. How it's plummeted since 1950, when the big inoculation programs started in the West, long before they started in the so-called Third World countries. If the Third World countries were so unhealthy with disease, how come they could be procreating at this level? It's because they're procreating normally and they're fertile, that's why. They're fertile. Here, everybody has to go to clinics now, to try and become fertile. Think about it folks. It's the real world. Painful, isn't it, though. Painful. Back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt, we're Cutting through the Matrix and trying to stimulate people to think a little bit for themselves and think back for themselves and what they've experienced, seen, heard, and read and so on, and studied. That's how you come to conclusions, and you've got to come to your own conclusions. It's not difficult. And the conclusions I've come to are well documented by evidence. And published by the ones who are perpetrating this on all the public. Yet it's so unbelievable to the public, they don't want to believe it. They just, don't worry, be happy, that stupid song they put out a few years back there to give us the new era. Don't look at the negative, think of the positive, and all that kind of stuff. And it's all around you, it's all there. There's an article from Peter Hitchens blog as well, from the Mail, the 27th of May, Trying to blind us with 'Science' and he demolishes the so-called science and psychiatry as they add new medical terms or psychiatric terms to their book. And they go on about ADHD, you know the hyperactive and so on, and attention deficit disorders, and it shows you how completely unscientific any of it is. And the fact that none of them can validate it by experiment, or classification to all the symptoms to even put you in that category, but the fact is, they're also drugging so many of the children. It's generally the

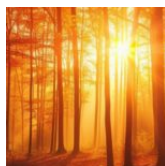
ones who are a bit extraverted and have leadership abilities. They can't sit still, listening to the moronic nonsense they're fed in school. And they're drugging them with amphetamines, stuff that you get locked up for if you get caught in the streets with it. They prescribe it to the children and make sure they take it, double click again, double click, people can't figure that one out, you know. They don't like these little puzzles, to them it's a puzzle, it's a puzzle to most people. They've been trained to see it that way, double-click. Their heads click back and forth, and their eyes go back and forth, as they try to assimilate this. "Well that's true, but they wouldn't prescribe it unless it was good for you." And they go back and forth, "but it's bad to have junkies on it," and they literally just give up and they accept the expert's opinions. Which are just that of course, and they're well paid to have these opinions.

There's also an article here, and I'll get the link for it too, and it's called Live with Fred Baughman, it's a PDF. And he talks about what Canada's doing too, with the amphetamines for children. He talks about the booklet put out by the FDA explaining amphetamines and the mechanics of it, and med-watch and similar magazines and so on. He says, "...about three or four months ago, Health Canada put Adderall back on the market. It wasn't because they had any good evidence of its safety or effectiveness. Adderall is a mixture of the two salts of amphetamine, so it's a pure amphetamine." It's the stuff you get locked up in the streets with, I'm saying, you know. The interviewer says, "I want to talk to you more about what's actually in these drugs later," and Baughman says, "The fascinating thing about Adderall is that it was a weight reduction drug for adults called Obetrol. It was so extremely addictive that Obetrol was taken off the market for that reason. Now we have the FDA bringing this extraordinarily addictive drug to market for little children." Little children. And you stand up for your governments as they rob and plunder you, and change everything, and take what you've got left off of you, and sterilize you and drug your children, and you keep voting for them. And you can't wait to grovel at their feet as you do, when you think there's power in front of you.

From Hamish myself in Ontario Canada, it's Good Night and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:41 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1082](#)



Alan
Keymaster

It's interesting how things will come to you at certain times in life. Quite often in fact, when you have these synchronicities, things come together. Things kind of implode toward you from different directions, and you can verify or see more clearly things which you already suspect or know, and you can formulate it into a more crystalline fashion, that crystallizes in front of you, really what's going on in the world. And how things come together. Remember, we're the last to know of the big plans of the masters that rule us, ever, ever, in any era in fact. We're the last to know. Why should they tell the people at the bottom, when they make their living off the people at the bottom, and they discard them too, when they no longer need

(127.0.0.1)

them. And you find that we're living through a preparatory phase, worked out long ago, in advance, because those who own everything don't wait until it runs down and runs out. They prepare for the future and for their own survivability. The elites have done this all down through history. They move on before the walls of the city goes down and the place is plundered, and falls into ruin. That's traditional, and more than ever we have seen throughout history as we get up to the 1700s, 1800s, 1900s, 20th century, 21st century, massive international interlocking meetings of very important peoples, VIPs and their think tanks, working on the strategies and the formulas for their own survivability. Now I'm going to go into some of this tonight, because it's very important to what's happening today. Back after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just talking about synchronicities and how things come along at the right time for you when you're following a certain angle, and information will hit you from different sources at the same time that kind of solidify or cement the idea in your head, and crystallize it into a more visible picture. When you look at the elite in all ages as I say, they always survive catastrophes. They move on. We find in WWI for instance that the scale of the war, with the aerial bombardments too, that were used for the first time and the incredible destruction they could heap upon whole cities in their path and destroy them all, got the Big Boys themselves a bit worried. Since then of course, they've had many, many meetings too, on preparatory plans for saving themselves should anything happen. You find during WWII for instance the elite of Britain and the royal families had these full-time RAF long-range bombers with their engines running 24 hours a day, being replaced all the time, of course, to take the royal family out of the country at a moment's notice should anything happen. And that goes for any other type of catastrophe as well. Because we take the system that we live in for granted, as long as it's going. We adapt to it, in fact we're raised and taught to adapt to it by those who own it and rule it, those who are the owners of the big factories, and all the rest of it, that we were so used to during the industrial era, up until fairly recently. It's through your education system too. You're really taught to go into that system and work, and don't think too far beyond that. And most people really don't. They raise their families, like in factory towns, like Detroit and so on. They went through the boom times, and they partied the weekends, and they had their clubs for the working class, and all that. They were having what they thought was a good life. Then of course, at the very end, the plug was pulled, and down they went. Now it's incredible. I'll be mentioning tonight about a video in fact the BBC did on it, and it's quite astounding what's happened there, with all these empty buildings and hotels and apartment buildings and houses everywhere, just left with furniture and everything that people just evacuated at a moment's notice and got out. Because there was a lot of violence too, and there still is a lot of violence there as well. To give you an idea of it, the BBC did a program, and it's called in fact, Requiem for Detroit, you might be able to find that up on one of the youtube sites or something, or do a search for it, but it says here that

Julien Temple's new film new film is a vivid evocation of an apocalyptic vision: a slow-motion Katrina that has had many more victims. Detroit was once America's fourth largest city.

Then it goes on about its history, all of that is in the video. You'll see about the boom times, and the partying and the fun and all the rest of it. And then you see it going down, and the fires. They had the riots there too, and then of course more job losses because the Japanese were flooding the country with smaller cars, and they refused to bring down the size of their models. There's a series of events that the whole thing was left in a catastrophe. What was amazing too, was towards the end of it, as they're taking you through these deserted, semi-deserted streets, you'd hear gunshots here and there, and screams here and there too, because the violence is out of control. The cops don't even bother going down there anymore. And then you have the eternal optimists, the new hippie types are moving in. And the end of the thing leaves you with this idea they could turn it all into gardens and start farming, and grow their own foods. It's a lovely idea of course, but remember too, you're still going to be taxed on all of that, which means you've got to sell it. That's if you can stop all the gangs that are there from robbing you of your goods. Because they're not going to work and plant anything, you see. And really what you would have anyway is a form of subsistence farming if you were lucky. If you were lucky. Subsistence. And they think this is a good idea for collectivism. That's really what was behind the very end of it, that's how they left you with this particular documentary. However, the rest of it was very, very good indeed, and there's so much to see about human nature, and how we are manipulated, and the massive propaganda from those at the top, let the good times roll, you've never had it so good, and all that kind of stuff. And the people believed it. And for a little while that had a little taste of it, you see. As always they're still the workers, and at the end there's nothing left for you. You're broke. When the jobs stop, you're broke.

And then, I thought about another one. It was called Collapse: Law and Disorder in Johannesburg, someone had sent me the disc. I can't use my wonderful high-speed satellite here, because they restrict me and don't let me watch videos. Some people send me discs in. And this was an incredible portrayal of life in modern Johannesburg, where everybody has evacuated out of it, you find all the different groups have moved in there from different parts of Africa, still coming in all the time. And the place is an absolute shambles; nothing works and it's run by gangs. Literally, gangs. Each gang, really is a small tribe. They form the tribes very quickly, and even the security companies, they kind of work alongside the police, with their different agreements of money exchanges and so on, trying to regain properties for their owners, and so on and chase all these people out, have street battles, shooting battles with the gangs. And it's just incredible how everything works there. You'll see the hardened cases too, of long time, long term chaos and poverty. Chaos through many, many years of struggles and so on, and fights and riots, and changes of ownership of land, and systems. You'll see some of the people there who are born killers. Raised quite natural, cold blooded killers, and a couple of them are interviewed by this very naive English interviewer, who really didn't get the message at times, because he asks some really stupid questions, to these guys, and if it wasn't for his interpreter trying to help him out, I think he might of been plugged himself. But it's well worth watching to see what can happen, you see when the system collapses. That's the point of it all. The system collapses. And the Big Boys move out with their money, and the know-how and their organization. They move out. And that's what's left. It reminded me right off of Detroit, exactly the same way. That's the future, you see.

Interestingly, in the movie on Detroit, an elderly lady at the end of it, who's kind of promoting this as wonderful, they're all gardening now, sort of stuff, she thought this would be a prototype. This is where it's all happening she says, as a lesson for America. Again for the very optimistic, there's lots of optimistic people out there, who think in kind of a New Agey fashion, they can go back to the land, and just plant away, grow their own stuff, and have their little harvest parties and stuff. They don't realize, No, you're living amongst gangs as well, massive criminal elements, just like Johannesburg, and those guys live off you. That's how they live, they live off of you. And they wouldn't let you have your little paradise, and neither would the state either, because they'll still want taxes and everything else, and you'll need licenses to operate and all that kind of stuff.

When systems go down, believe you me, you see, you see the havoc and the chaos. Some people sniff it before it happens, and they get out. That's what's been happening over the last few years in some of the countries in the West here. They know what's coming down. And when you see your countries building the largest military bases and cities in the Middle East that are going to last a hundred, maybe a hundred and fifty, maybe two hundred years, and super cities across the world, you better believe they're preparing to get out for themselves. Back in the sixties they knew that this would eventually come. Jeane Kirkpatrick is the one who came up with the idea, this is going to be the inevitable route that America and the West must take to the Middle East, she said, so rather than go in there when things happen, and build temporary bases, let's go in and build permanent ones that will last a hundred, a hundred and fifty years. And you must see what they've been building over in Iraq. It's incredible. Absolutely incredible. So they'll have an army over there, and believe you me, they'll have an elite to move into the cities inside these massive areas, living very well. And it would make strategic sense as well, because would you want to be an elite living within America if you brought it down? Think about that. Think very hard about that. Or would you rather have a well-equipped army somewhere else and living inside that well-equipped army surrounded by people who don't have very much to fight you with. These things have all been discussed in high places over many, many, many years. We've heard about continuity of government. Do people realize that in the U.S. that ten years ago they were building bases in Australia for the continuity of the U.S. government from Australia. Money's no object. Whatever choices they have, whatever possibilities may come up, they plan and prepare for, even if they don't use them. And we live our little naive lives here, thinking that the iPhones and so on will keep getting churned out, and we can play, and all that kind of stuff, and somehow money will trickle down to us, and we can carry on forever. Even though they're telling us all that this crisis hasn't hit you yet. This financial crisis. It's all planned this way, of course. As I say, they knew back in the sixties, they have think tanks that have all the data that look forward all the time, what's coming next, where will this lead too, how long can this go on. And I'll continue on this theme when I come back from this break.

This is Alan Watt, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about what happens when the system breaks apart, mainly because those who rule the system, with their systems of money and connections and infrastructure pull out of it, and they leave it behind to collapse. That's happened down through

history, when the elites move out. We've had so many clues over many, many years that the same thing of course is planned for us as well. All this stuff about austerity, get used to austerity in a post-consuming society. Well, what do you think that means? What do you think it means? Are they trying to get us to behave ourselves as we end up learning how to be poor? I mean really poor. On the knife's edge sort of thing. Because they're talking really about subsistence eventually. What did you think all these well-funded organizations under the U.N.'s umbrella to do with the environment and the ecology are all really about? I've read the articles from their own websites, these characters attend these global meetings with your leaders of government. They have members of the boards of your governments as appointees, and they've said they could never allow another U.S. to develop anywhere in the world with its manufacturing and all the rest of it. That must never be allowed to happen again. They've all said the same kind of things, all of them. They'd like us all to be wearing grass skirts, you see, and just working happily planting things, and living a very simple agricultural life. Maybe go back to worshiping the moon or something in Harvest time. That's how they'd like to have us. And that could be done by the way, anything can be done with humanity, over time. Plato said you only have to teach one generation, and they'll teach the next. The first generation you're teaching might think it a bit weird, but if you force them under threat of violence, they'll learn it all right. And their children will learn it and think it's normal, and carry on from there. All these kind of experiments have been done in the past.

And as I say, if you look at what's happened, at examples we have on the go now, with places going down, and so-called failed states and so on. It can happen anywhere, anywhere at all, with any so-called civilization. Anywhere at all. So I'll put the links up to these articles. You'll have to search yourself for the BBC one, on the Requiem for Detroit, that you've got to see it. You've got to see it. And also do the same for the one for Africa, Collapse: Law and Disorder in Johannesburg. You've got to see it. It's a lesson to us all. And then you tie this in with this article here from the German papers, the Deutsche Welle:

Experts are concerned that the continuing financial crisis and associated austerity measures could lead to global social unrest should conditions worsen and populations lose faith and patience in their governments.

At the end of 2008, Secretary General of the United Nations Ban Ki-moon painted a grim picture of the future when he said that the financial crisis – which was just beginning to have a global impact – could lead to social unrest and political instability and could exacerbate many other problems facing humanity.

The UN chief warned that “today's financial crisis will become tomorrow's human crisis” and that the shockwaves from the financial crash, if not handled properly, could “compound other major threats such as climate change, food insecurity and the terrible persistence of extreme poverty.”

A month later, Dominique Strauss-Kahn, the head of the International Monetary Fund (IMF), said that “social unrest may happen in many countries – including advanced economies” if governments failed to adequately respond to the financial crisis.

In May last year, in the midst of the collapse, Robert Zoellick, head of the World Bank, also warned that the global economic crisis could lead to serious social upheaval. “If we do not take measures, there is a risk of a serious human and social crisis with very serious political implications,” he said

(Alan: Then they give you Greece as an example, but it’s happening elsewhere.)

With debt-ridden Greece experiencing periods of strikes, protests and riots, and other governments around the world beginning to feel the anger of societies railing against them, the human crisis of tomorrow that Ban Ki-moon spoke of two years ago looks closer today than at any other time since this current financial crisis – the worst since 1929 – began.

Hundreds of thousands of demonstrators have been mobilized across Greece over the past few weeks by left-wing parties and trade unions protesting the austerity measures agreed by the Greek government with the European Union and the IMF.

According to those organizing the protests, Greece is a tinderbox. “We expect a social explosion some time soon,” Ilias Iliopoulos, secretary general of the Greek public sector union ADEDY, told reporters. “The possibility of the IMF asking for more measures will trigger this.”

And you know that the debt, even though it’s all a joke anyway, because money is really a joke in all this banking con game. It’s a joke. But it’s a power structure of control, that’s how, you see, even though it’s all a con game, it’s a rigged structure that holds its own rigged structure together. And there’s no way that any country is going to pay this off. Because they’re borrowing billions and billions, trillions in fact, everybody’s borrowing trillions of dollars or Euros to plug a hole supposedly, to get investors to start getting confidence again. The same investors that sunk us the last time by the way, and to give these countries enough money to start paying the interest only off of their loans. This con game’s been going on too long. We’ve haven’t paid it off from WWII yet. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I’m Alan Watt, and we’re Cutting Through the Matrix. Just putting a few things together to show people how tenuous really our lives are, and the systems in which we live, especially when they’ve been planned to fail, obviously. They could have kept the bubbles going forever, they’ve done it long enough, that’s all really the stock market is. It’s a lot of optimism. They must create massive optimism. The first rule in fact for people who are involved in investing and the economists, is never to say bad news to the

public. And so they lie and tell you nice wonderful things that you want to hear, and you invest in them, and that's how the stock market really works. And so when you remember too, that it was Bush himself that came out and told the American nation that this could be the worst disaster since the Great Depression, that was a signal that someone had given him the nod to say this because you'd never tell the public that, never, nor the investors either. As soon as you tell them, everyone pulls out their cash, and down it goes. It's a self-fulfilling prophecy. At the same time too, we found at a few years before that, for people that can remember, the head of the US Treasury had said they were not going to pump money into the U.S. stock market as they always had done before, always had done. Do you ever wonder why when American stocks were down towards the evening there was a sudden injection and poom! up it went again. Well the Treasury had been pumping it up for thirty years. They'd been doing that all along. But he said, we're not doing that anymore, we're going to let the market flow its own way. Well the inevitable had to happen. It was time. Everything is planned in time. No one works on their own and just makes a decision and lets it happen. It's all discussed at big high-level meetings with the guys who run and own the system. Getting back to this article here from the German newspaper. It's talking about the government is bracing for popular revolts as crisis deepens. It says:

Spain's largest union Comisiones Obreras (CCOO) has been talking about calling a general strike to protest against the Spanish government's planned austerity measures while fears abound that unrest like that seen in Greece may follow.

(A: Now Italy has also signed on. All the European countries have been asked to sign austerity measures. Now I'd like to see what they're signing. I'd really love to see the documents, and exactly how it's worded and what they're signing. What do they mean by austerity? Do they list a whole bunch of things you're cutting back on? Are they going to bring in rationing down the road? Because they will bring in rationing in down the road folks. And I'm talking about basic things, like food for instance. Especially now that the Big Boys have won their long war to gain control of almost the whole world's farming industries. The Five Big Agri-businesses own them. They've put everyone at their mercy. It says:

Thai soldiers stand their guard against some black smoke as anti-government protesters burn tires in downtown Bangkok. Thailand, of course, has seen some of the worst violence so far, but experts say this level of unrest could happen globally.

(A: Globally)

There have also been recent public demonstrations against perceived government incompetence and financial irresponsibility in Britain, France and Russia, while the ruling elites in Japan, Brazil, Israel, Canada and the United States have all seen protesters take to the streets.

In the Balkans and Eastern Europe, there were large strikes last week in Slovenia, Albania, Croatia, Bulgaria, and Romania – which also saw its largest public protest since the fall of communism.

Thailand, of course, has seen some of the worst violence with banks set on fire, major department stores attacked and protesters staging running battles with armed police and the military. The protests against the growing divide between rich and poor and the perceived corruption of the government has also led to a number of deaths.

Prolonged crisis stokes fears of global instability-

There is a feeling among experts

(A: Again, that's the boys at the top in big think tanks that sit and meet with their masters.)

that the deep anger brewing in these countries is fermenting worldwide against the same institutions, the same people, and the failure of global capitalism.

Anti-capitalists and climate change activists display a large banner...

(A: Well, of course they are. You've got to understand within, you've got to understand too that the Left Wing are still Marxist. And they still believe in stoking the fires of malcontent and discontent, make it as bad as it can be, and then the mob rallies, and then you jump over their heads like the Bolsheviks did, and you seize power. That's a tenet of their technique. And even in the West here, I know the ones here who give stuff out to patriot groups. Big organizations give out wonderful articles to Patriot groups, but their intention, as they issue true statements and stuff on what's happening, their intention is to get the anger brewing so they themselves can bring in a Marxist, Trotskyist World. All that's happening too, and most folk don't even realize that. Stir the fire, and jump over the heads of the mob that you've used, and seize power. Anyway, as I say, so here's the well funded "anti-capitalists and climate change activists" all paid and financed by the big foundations in the U.S. itself mainly, like the Rockefellers)

Anti-capitalist and climate change activists display a large banner with text "capitalism kills" as they stage a protest march outside the Bank of England, in the City of London, Britain, 1 April 2009.

(A: Anyway, it says:)

Public discontent is growing in countries across the world as governments struggle to solve the crisis

(A: Well, are they really trying to solve it? They knew when they signed the GATT treaty, because they used Britain as a test case first, turning it into a service economy. At the time the arguments in Britain came out to the public that a service economy was like a dog in a swimming pool paddling water, until it runs out of steam. It's producing nothing. You're passing things around. You're floating and paddling. And that's what service economy is. They knew it cannot last long. They have done the same with Canada and the States because we're now a service economy. Everything's made in China. How did China rise up? By its own bootstraps? No. China was funded into existence by the West. From twenty-five years to thirty years, Chinese engineers have been taught in Canadian and U.S. universities, before they had the factories to go back to. And it was the West, through the GATT treaty, all your leaders signed the GATT treaty on behalf of their masters, because your leaders do serve their masters, to make sure they'd leave shores and go off to China. And it was heralded as a great thing, great thing. And the taxpayers of the West funded the transfer, and the uplifting of the factories and plants across to China. You paid for all that. Also they had it written in their GATT agreement, of course overseen by the United Nations, that we'd also pay for ten years to each one of these plants for the first ten years of setting up, in case they had any losses which could be extended for a further period. And I've watched the people going through their lives, and if you mention GATT and so on, they'll say what are you talking about. They could tell me who the latest bimbo in Hollywood was and so on, but they couldn't tell me anything about GATT as they started buying their Chinese stuff, and it says "Made in China" and they never seem to even notice it, most of them. Except the ones in the factory areas, who got laid off. Most folk floated right through it, asked no questions. "I'm okay, Jack. I don't want to know. That's a downer, man, don't talk about that. It's heavy." That's what they used to say in the hippy days. It's all back again. Anyway it says here:

"Instability can loosen the fragile hold that many developing countries have on law and order, which can spill out in dangerous ways into the international community," he wrote.

"What's happening in Greece will spread worldwide as economies decline," Gerald Celente, financial and political trends forecaster and publisher of the Trends Journal, told Deutsche Welle. "We will see social unrest growing in all nations which are facing sovereign debt crisis, the most obvious being Spain, Ireland, Portugal, Italy, Iceland, the Ukraine, Hungary followed by the United Kingdom and the United States."

The potential for widespread social unrest in response to the continuing financial crisis has many experts fearing the worst for the world's current political and social structures with dramatic, perhaps catastrophic, changes ahead.

Continuing unrest could lead to dramatic scenarios-

"We could see a rise in power of extreme right governments, secessions of some of the bigger states in the US and more devolution of powers to Scotland, Ulster and Wales in the UK," Marie-Hélène Caillol, president of the European Laboratory of Political Anticipation,

(A: That's quite a name.)

an economic think-tank told Deutsche Welle. "A similar risk, though in the longer term, exists for China whose growth cannot survive a chaotic evolution in the rest of the world."

Then it goes on and on about this. Now don't think for a minute, as I say, that the Masters of the World didn't see all this coming. Of course they see, they plan the world in phases like a long-range business plan. Everything's a long-range business plan to them. Twenty-five years of this, fifty years of that, ten years of this, and then a takedown. And you've watched the incredible buildup of an internal military, inside the so-called Western countries, and calling them police and different names, and so on, sections of police, and special police. You've got an army. They dress like an army to me. They have machine guns and all the rest of it. They're not policemen. Policemen talk to you as though you're a person. These guys don't; they call you civilians. They've been trained to see you as a civilian, separate from their own little brotherhood, you see. Why do you think they built all of that up, that massive? They've been building it up for years, and years, and years, even before the latest crisis. That's to handle it as it's taken down, in case all this kind of stuff starts, you see. So, nothing happens by chance. Everything is always planned well ahead at the top in think tanks and world meetings and as I say the masters who they all work for don't just take the advice they're given of what's coming and turn a deaf ear and go and play polo. They take this to heart, and they prepare for it all. As I say, you've watched the rise of supercities across the world, that aren't occupied yet. Who do you think is going to live in them?

I've read the report here, the 90-odd page report that the British think tank for the Department of Defence for the Military and NATO issued a couple of years ago. It's still there in my archives section. And they see all this, then. They see all of it coming, they wrote that all of this is coming down. And they talk about continuity of government, and all the rest of it, and containing riots and even whole cities and so on, and the takedown. Eventually they foresee this happening over a period of thirty-odd to fifty years. And by the end of fifty years the future of the world will have gone from a World Globalist System to a New Type of City-State System, across the world. That's really what they want, where there will be high technology, high scientific communities, and families living in these places with incredible armaments and weaponry. While the rest of the world is turned back to barbarianism around them, and gradually dies off. That was followed by the U.S. military's one about six months later, that's in my archives section, too. You should read it. These are the top think tanks for your military, using all the foresight, their intelligence gathering, with all the economists bunged in there too, and so on. At the moment we're just being managed, to see how long they can string it out. See, they'd really like to train us into a new type of

village peasant, over maybe twenty, thirty years, if we were willing to go along with it, and live on subsistence farming. And living in a type of Johannesburg across the world. That's really what they're after. However, if that fails, and they can't get their little Green Children who are getting brainwashed right now for exactly that. They won't know much else by the way. They'll know all about sexual orientations and all types of relationships etc, because they're getting socially engineered, but they'll know nothing really about anything they'll need to know in an industrialized society. They might know how to plant beans, maybe. Maybe. And they'll be very, very docile. Have you noticed that too? That's what they're getting trained for. So if that works, they might not have to go through a very fast transition of total disaster. Otherwise we do. And they're prepared for all emergencies of any kinds, whichever way it goes.

Now people often wonder how we get into these kinds of messes. Well, it's to do with human nature, because most people are followers. They're followers and whenever there's a crisis they turn to the guy who always appears on the stage, who's got the smooth velvet tongue, the winning personality and the charm, and he's pretty well always a psychopath. That's really it, you see. The ones who get to the top of the gangs in Africa are psychopaths. The guys love and hate him at the same time who follow him. Love and hate, you see. And they're afraid of him, and they respect that too. They don't respect people who they aren't afraid of. But they've always got up to the top in all societies in all ages. The deviant creation of the psychopath always does. And they've got a lot of tell-tale signs and symptoms. There's an article here for instance, I've seen it before, and I've gone on about psychopaths before in government over many years.

Police Chief study finds Serial Killers and Politicians share traits

The Examiner / 12.06.2009 / By Jim Kouri

Serial killers and politicians share traits

[Jim Kouri, vice-president of the National Association of Chiefs of Police]

The following commentary includes material obtained by the National Association of Chiefs of Police from the Federal Bureau of Investigation's Behavioral Analysis Unit.

Psychopathy is a personality disorder manifested in people who use a mixture of charm, manipulation, intimidation, and occasionally violence to control others, in order to satisfy their own selfish needs. Although the concept of psychopathy has been known for centuries, the FBI leads the world in the

research effort to develop a series of assessment tools, to evaluate the personality traits and behaviors attributable to psychopaths.

(A: It's about time the FBI admitted this, because you see, J Edgar Hoover was one of the worst psychopaths that ever got to the top of the FBI. Because you see, they get on top of everything. With all of his deviations, which are well known, and there's more of it coming all the time with people who knew him. They get to the top of all departments.)

Interpersonal traits include glibness, superficial charm, a grandiose sense of self-worth, pathological lying, and the manipulation of others.

(A: They have a gift to manipulate other people. They'll tell you what you want to hear.)

The affective traits include a lack of remorse

(A: They don't feel guilt)

and/or guilt, shallow affect,

(A: That's emotion)

a lack of empathy,

(A: For Others)

and failure to accept responsibility.

(A: For their own actions)

The lifestyle behaviors include stimulation-seeking behavior,

(A: They're often really into weird sexual stuff, often with the same sex, or children or whatever)

impulsivity, irresponsibility, parasitic orientation, and a lack of realistic life goals.

Research has demonstrated that in those criminals who are psychopathic, scores vary, ranging from a high degree of psychopathy to some measure of psychopathy. However, not all violent offenders are psychopaths and not all psychopaths are violent offenders.

They get others to do their dirty work for them if they get up in power. Back with more on this, after this break.

Hi folks, this is Alan Watt, and We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just tying some things together to help fill in some blanks for people out there who see that everything is so scattered, the information that comes to them, but there's always a plan to everything. The world is directed, always directed. That's what the U.N. was set up to do, and all the groups underneath its umbrella, to bring in this nice pleasant society across the world, and an elite rule of master-race basically living in elite cities, well equipped, living in a completely different lifestyle that you couldn't ever imagine. While the peasants are uneducated, but they know how to plant beans. Again, back to this article on psychopaths and politicians. It says here:

If violent offenders are psychopathic, they are able to assault, rape, and murder without concern for legal, moral, or social consequences. This allows them to do what they want, whenever they want. Ironically, these same traits exist in men and women who are drawn to high-profile and powerful positions in society including political officeholders.

The relationship between psychopathy and serial killers is particularly interesting. All psychopaths do not become serial murderers. Rather, serial murderers may possess some or many of the traits consistent with psychopathy. Psychopaths who commit serial murder do not value human life and are extremely callous in their interactions with their victims. However, psychopathy alone does not explain the motivations of a serial killer.

What doesn't go unnoticed is the fact that some of the character traits exhibited by serial killers or criminals may be observed in many within the political arena. While not exhibiting physical violence, many political leaders display varying degrees of anger, feigned outrage and other behaviors. They also lack what most consider a "shame" mechanism.

(A: And that is true. When they run for politics, the mud is smeared on them, the skeletons come out of the closet, and nothing makes them blush you'll notice. You see a psychopath doesn't feel emotions. They don't feel shame. So politicians are generally psychopathic in nature. They play the game with each other, as they're all benefiting, like gangs of psychopaths. They also get up, mind you, into high positions as CEOs as well. CEOs of corporations, very powerful ones. And they also get up there on the top of the military. The military has got a lot to answer for when you really see what's behind it and

what's really in it, that the public have no idea about. And the Sado-Masochism that goes on in there because it's a sado-masochistic institution. It says here:)

They also lack what most consider a "shame" mechanism. Quite simply, most serial killers and many professional politicians must mimic what they believe,

(A: They observe other peoples and how you react in situations, and they act. They're very good actors. By the way that's another category of psychopathy, the hysterical attention-seeking psychopath; they go into acting. So it says:)

what they believe, are appropriate responses to situations they face such as sadness, empathy, sympathy, and other human responses to outside stimuli.

Understanding psychopathy becomes particularly critical to law enforcement during a serial murder investigation and upon the arrest of a psychopathic serial killer.

(A: And so on and so on.)

Psychopaths are not sensitive to altruistic interview themes, such as sympathy for their victims or remorse/guilt over their crimes.

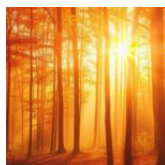
(A: They don't have it)

They do possess certain personality traits that can be exploited, particularly their inherent narcissism,

(A: They're awfully narcissistic)

selfishness, and vanity.

That's how you get round them, and when you help the gang boss. The lesser politicians gather round the top one. I could go on and on and on, but that's quite a lot for tonight folks. An hour's not enough, is it? From Hamish and myself in Ontario Canada, and please help me out as I say, use paypal and so on, it's Good Night, and may your god or your gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I've often talked about our versions of reality and our training into the authorized reality that really is all pervasive. It's mandatory in fact that we all go along with authorized versions of things. Most folk accept the initial indoctrination; they don't look beyond it. They quote the usual quotes they've heard and not read in fact, but they will actually quote things they've heard. They will say things like, well everybody knows... Just like they do with the climate warming nonsense, well everybody knows... all the ones who are advocating it. Of course, everybody doesn't know. Again, they are using social techniques; we all like to be the same, inclusive, you see, and you don't want to be excluded from the group. So they use terminology to its maximum advantage. I'll be back with more on reality after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking again about reality because we don't have very much of it. We have a presentation given to us by media at the moment that everything is in chaos and flux. Of course, they want us to believe and think this because big, powerful people, belonging to very big powerful organizations, who run the world and always have, are bringing us into a new phase, a new sort of amalgamation, a conglomerate planet earth type of deal.

We see that happening in Europe as they go ahead with each plank of their manifesto in the further integration of Europe for instance. Now of course, you are not to be allowed to look at your own books. The Central Bank for the European community is to go over your national budget and all that before the politicians and everybody else does. That was all a plank of their integration. They always lie to you when they are pulling off big stunts and they lie at every phase of it. At the moment the whole world is supposed to be in this chaos and whatever happens over on that side of the planet – like the butterfly effect – it affects us over here as well and if they go down, we go down and all this kind of stuff. But it's all based on a racket, of course, which is called money.

I think there have been very few topics that have so many different books put out about it and it's called money, the whole con game that runs the world. Money and debt, I mean, every country with its central banking system is based upon fraud really. They don't have anything to back up their cash with, especially those, EVEN those that still say they've got a fractional reserve there, meaning a fraction of what they should have if they had to put out the real gold or whatever they are supposed to be backed with to replace the money; it can't be done. So it's all a con game and it's based upon loaning money out. Banks make their money off of loaning money out. I used to be surprised at the socialists when I was really interested to find out, how did they, what did they think and all the rest of it.

You go into socialism and of course they believed, like the Fabian Society and you've GOT to look into the writings of the Fabians; you must do that if you want to understand the REAL socialist agenda. They were

all financed by big bankers. You'd think that would be detrimental to them; that's the way it's always been presented to the public. Oh, socialism is really communism and it's detrimental to Capitalism and it's nothing of the kind. True socialism still keeps the banking system, the big banks, there, the big boys that own the banks. They love it because socialists love to borrow money for programs, which keeps debt going and the banks love that kind of stuff. They love DEBT; they live off debt. That's what their interest means, they've got interest in it, you see. They've got to get the whole population of a country, now whole countries involved in paying off not only national debts but international debts. For other people too, because we're all in it together. That's the whole mantra of war: we're all in it together, you see.

That guarantees that further generations are born into a debt system and having to pay back loans from previous generations that existed before them. When you go into the history of money, it truly is fascinating. It truly is fascinating to understand that even the Phoenicians in ancient times were financing wars between countries. Taking the countries over through debt and then using those countries for further wars – by massive unemployment and so on and recruiting the youngsters and getting them to go off and fight other countries that hadn't succumbed to their money systems. They wanted a standardized weight for silver; a weight and measures for silver. That's what they were doing, standardizing across the whole planet.

They also had an amazing system very similar to what we see today because when they went around the coastal areas, eventually they conquered those areas through debt and they used little factory towns. People worked as slaves to produce all the wares that they then took across into other countries for trade and so on. It's a horror story really. We find they even had gold mines as far into Russia even, into the Ural Mountains; the Phoenicians owned them. What they did was always make bargains with the different warlords when they wanted to go off and fight. Yeah, we will loan you the money for your ships and all the rest of it, or you can rent ours – because they had fleets to rent as well – and they always demanded in part payment for their loans, so many of the captured soldiers of the defeated enemy and they used them for slaves. They worked out that, they went through, I think it was a person would get maybe one ounce of gold before they died in the mines. That was how fast they lasted in the mines. Incredible.

This con has gone on forever. It's just con after con after con. Now it's all IOUs which we call money today. Everything is based on IOUs and the guys that own most of the IOUs can collect interest on the IOUs. It's just fantastic and bizarre. We go along with this because we are trained to. We are trained to. We have specialists always coming on who are economists and so on and they tell us how it all works and of course no one understands them because it's based on baloney. Really, it truly is baloney.

Getting back to reality again, John Maynard Keynes was the big professor who they brought in to bring in this cashless, non gold or silver backed type of system. You just print money out and sell off the debt.

Those who would hold the bonds for that would therefore collect and so on and then trade it amongst themselves. He wanted international socialism. He said, Bretton Woods – Bretton Woods is what we've lived on up until now with the agreements and international trade and all the rest of it. He said, this is only part one, part 2 would come maybe in 50 years, which is about now, you see. We'd see the whole implementation of a global structure of socialist control. Socialists are about control through governments, from birth to death in a scientifically managed society; that's what it really is.

The big bankers love socialism because they go to the banks with the strange Keynesian idea that they can borrow money and spend your way out of depression or recession. It's a complete farce. There is an article here...

The Keynesian Fraud

By Monty Pelerin / americanthinker.com / March 17, 2010

Keynesian economics is mostly a fraud and always has been. It has little theoretical basis and no empirical support, (Alan: In other words, provable support.) as I have previous explained. (A: And he's got a link to it.)

Our school system has convinced the public that government is the source of most good and can solve all problems. (A: And that's true, isn't it. That's what most folk... oh, the government should do something about that... whatever it is, the government should do something.) Generations of children have been taught that Franklin Delano Roosevelt "saved" us from the Great Depression. History textbooks proclaim this. Yet Roosevelt's Treasury Secretary clearly contradicted this myth:

We have tried spending money. (A: This is right before the beginning of World War II. That's what got them out of it, nothing that Roosevelt did.) We are spending more than we have ever spent before and it does not work. And I have just one interest, and if I am wrong ... somebody else can have my job. I want to see this country prosperous. I want to see people get a job. I want to see people get enough to eat. We have never made good on our promises ... I say after eight years of this Administration we have just as much unemployment as when we started ... And an enormous debt to boot! (A: So you've got another massive debt on top of it, with all these make work projects and so on.)

– Henry Morgenthau, Treasury Secretary, May 1939

(A: Who was Roosevelt anyway? Who put him in? Wall Street put him in, the great socialist, you know. Wall Street bankers put him in, but the myth continues. World War II was what got the countries in the

West out of the depression. War. It's amazing too, I've never fathomed it, how can you be completely broke and you can suddenly find money to go off to war? The bankers are just so happy to throw money at you then as you go off to war. It's because the bankers also have control over the big corporations that are going to make a massive profits and a killing off of war. War is great. Every shell that goes off, every bomb that explodes has to get replaced. Big, big bucks for war. That's what got everybody out of the Great Depression. It didn't last a few years and just disappear. It went right into the start of World War II.)

Morgenthau's statement is the equivalent of Ben Bernanke and Tim Geithner stating that "everything we have done has done no good." When the architect and manager of the program admits it failed, on what basis can honest historians claim that it was successful?

If only current political appointees could be as honest as Morgenthau. But the Keynesian myth is too important and must survive at all costs. (A: That's true, to keep the socialism going. What they con the public with is, well, you see, we take all this cash but look at all the services we provide in return. Most of the cash that they spend is CORPORATE WELFARE for international corporations, not on the public.) It is a source of government power and an inspiration for more government spending. It is a source of many economists' income and prestige. Keynesian economics is the bedrock supporting the entire myth of expansive government. (A: It's true. Socialism expands government. Britain went into World War II supposedly as a free country and came out of it, after the government had taken over EVERY department, agriculture, everything, massively expanded. They were fighting National Socialism, supposedly, and they came out as a completely socialist country.) If it is debunked, then so is the twentieth-century conception of government.

In "Keynesian Economics and the Wizard of Oz," Dan Mitchell does an excellent job of exposing what more and more observers believe to be a fraud. Mitchell states:

In the ultimate triumph of theory over reality, the Keynesians say all that matters is the macroeconomic model behind the curtain showing that more government spending leads to more jobs and growth. (A: But then you'll see how they actually get these models done. I'll be back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article about the Keynesians and their policies and so on. It's all bogus... but that's what we've been living on all this time. It's not meant to be understood by ordinary people because if you try to understand it, it's illogical and you're not supposed to get to that stage; you give up before you get to that stage you realize it's illogical. That's how cons work of course. It says...

In the ultimate triumph of theory (A: and this is very important, the TRIUMPH OF THEORY OVER REALITY...) over reality, the Keynesians say all that matters is the macroeconomic model behind the curtain showing that more government spending leads to more jobs and growth. Consider the recent report from the Congressional Budget Office (CBO), which claimed that Obama's stimulus created at least one million jobs. (A: Every country does this; every country uses this same nonsense: Yeah, this latest thing created a million jobs.) As Brian Riedl of the Heritage Foundation noted:

CBO's calculations are not based on actually observing the economy's recent performance. Rather, they used an economic model that was programmed to assume that stimulus spending automatically creates jobs (A: It's one of these computer models, you see.) — thus guaranteeing their result. ...The problem here is obvious. Once CBO decided to assume that every dollar of government spending increased GDP..., its conclusion that the stimulus saved jobs was pre-ordained. (A: It's just like the climate model, the computers they use. The THEORY triumphs over fact.)

But surely this can't be true, you may be thinking. Our public servants in Washington would not make important policy decisions based on a model that automatically produces a certain result, would they? Peter Suderman of Reason pulls aside the curtain:

... those reports rely on assumption-packed models that effectively predetermine their outcomes; what they say, in essence, is that the stimulus worked because we assume it did. (A: And that's it, that's good enough.)

Hypotheses in the physical sciences can be more reasonably tested. (A: When you are testing and dissecting things and so on.) Here, data have validity because experiments are repeatable. Yet even in the purest of sciences, political influence can corrupt. The modification of data to support the global warming scam is recent evidence of that. (A: By the way, I'll put a link up to show you that in action. Lord Monckton won the debate in the Oxford debating society, the union, on the global warming farce, he won the debate. "Lord Monckton wins global warming debate at Oxford Union" (wattsupwiththat.com). That's one of the top debating societies on the planet. Again, all the stuff that they are using and all these different guys that are cashing in on it, all these agencies that are making their money of the global warming scam used these models, they support all the models all the theories but not the facts.)

Economics is a complex behavioral science. Like all behavioral sciences, it is difficult to use data to support or refute hypotheses. (A: A hypothesis is a GUESS by the way folks.) Compounding this problem is the political influence on any investigation. Ideology of either the researcher or the grant provider easily influences conclusions. (A: Well you know that from the pharma industry and all the exposés they've had and the guys who are guaranteed to give them good results on whatever they test. Who is paying you? That's who you please.)

The behavioral sciences offer great opportunity to “fudge” conclusions. “Rent-an-economists” are available who will provide whatever conclusion you want, including the absurdity that raising the minimum wage increases employment at the lowest wage levels.

President Dwight D. Eisenhower issued an omniscient warning in his Farewell Address that pertains to all research: (A: This is a very, very important little statement. Some of these guys, even though they talk from both sides of their mouth, often will say some really, really profound truths, which they all know themselves of course.)

The prospect of domination of the nation’s scholars (A: Academia and so on, right.) by Federal employment, project allocations (A: That’s grants by the way. They all live off of, all these scientists and so on, they all live off of grants.), and the power of money is ever present — and is gravely to be regarded. (A: Simple little statement but SO important to understand.)

The prospect of domination (A: Now who’s talking about domination of whom? Dominating all of YOU, whole countries.) of the nation’s scholars by Federal employment, project allocations, and the power of money is ever present — and is gravely to be regarded.

Any economist who works for the government must compromise his integrity. He becomes part of a political team with political goals. (A: By they way, that also pertains to when you go into medicine as well and bringing National Health Services in. Now you’ve got political goals. That’s been proven in countries like Britain.) Either he or his scientific integrity must go when it conflicts with these goals.

Milton Friedman recognized this conflict and never would accept a government policy position as a result. He always felt that his advice could be more helpful if it were freely given and not subject to a particular administration’s goals. It is a pity that so many second-rate economists seek fame and fortune by becoming political hacks and lackeys.

That’s so very, very true, isn’t it? Everything, again, gets back to what? Money and paychecks and grants. In academia they live off it. Academia are bought and sold. The characters within it are bought and sold for bags of gold, or paper substitutes. That’s how the world really works. Then they come out and help their masters dominate the public and the minds of the public and help to try and validate all the crazy policies they introduce, to tax you more and more and take more and more rights away from you, and to explain, in a very sophisticated manner that most folk can’t follow, why it must be so. That’s the reality of it.

So myths persist. It will still persist and youngsters will still get taught in school, after they are taught that George Washington could not tell a lie then they will also be taught that Keynes helped save us with the Bretton Woods Agreement and FDR pulled us out of the depression, not World War II. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Last night after the show I was doing something I sometimes indulge in, it's an odd habit, but I sat and thought a bit about things; I was thinking. I do that sometimes and if you want to try it, it takes a bit of patience because you are used to getting so much stimulation from electronic sources and noises and so on and sounds coming in your ears from devices and all that kind of stuff, that you don't do much thinking. Even with the written word now, the mainstream media, they hype us into a stampede.

We are not supposed to stop and think about anything but I've got this odd characteristic, I do sit back once in a while and I think. I was thinking last night to myself, you know, we really are in the dark about things. The whole intention of hyping up fear and crisis, my God, is to make you turn towards the very politicians that have been put in place now to come out eventually, eventually with the solutions, which you won't like initially but you'll be kind of pleased in a way that something is going to be done. And because you don't see where they are going with it, the full scope of it, you'll accept it. It won't be until 10 years down the road that you'll say, my God, look at the mess we are in now; that's worse than the last one. Last night I was thinking about these things. It's an intentional stampede we are going through right now, like there is CHAOS everywhere, my God, oh... and it's utter nonsense. It's all part of the plan. They cause the problems; you panic and demand answers and they give you the solutions. It's all been written probably... They take down the solutions off of dusty shelves and blow off the dust and present them at the right time.

I thought last night, I can remember a few years ago there was a plague of ladybugs in Ontario and in part of Canada. They also eventually went down through the States as well, the Pennsylvania area. Literally you had millions of ladybugs all over the place. They were getting into your houses; they'd get into little cracks and so on. They were even coming out the following winter there were so many of them. I had opened up my telephone box outside one day to wonder why it wasn't working and there were thousands of them packed in there. The difference with these bugs too, is there were different kind of weird ones amongst them. There were some with no spots at all and some were kind of yellow and some would have a couple of dots and other ones would have a bunch. People eventually started complaining to the government about it. On the CBC News it came out that people complained about this plague of ladybugs and then they came out with a professor who said that it just happens once in a while and you get swarms of them, and that was good enough for us. Then, of course, the woman went on to say, by the way, people have said these ones are actually biting them; they don't bite and that's all nonsense and ya-da, ya-da, ya. Well, people kept persisting about this because they were getting bitten. A month

later the government came out again. There's the government spokesman, well actually, the government has released millions of ladybugs. The department of agriculture has released them to kill the aphids, those tiny little insects on crops, but when they released them the crops had already been harvested about the month before. It was all over. So why would they release them then? It made no sense.

Again, I was thinking about that and that's a habit I have. Anyway... What I did note too in the conversation, they said that the government had bred billions of these things and they had underground facilities. I thought, well, wait a minute, the Ministry of Agriculture has underground facilities? Why would the Ministry of Agriculture have underground facilities? Just like the military. You see, we are living in a fake reality. We don't even know what's going on, and how long it's been going on, and where these things are, and how many of them they have. Why would the Ministry of Agriculture have these things underground? Then they admitted too, yeah, some of these things were kind of modified and reports of biting had occurred and blah, blah, blah and so on. So first a complete denial and then an admission a month later by your same government.

It wasn't long after that, the government came out with its medicinal marijuana, which some people can get on prescription apparently. They showed you this facility, all hydroponic and so on, underground again. This is where the government was growing it. Well, we didn't even know that they were growing it or how long they had been growing that as well. How many other things do they have under the ground that we have no idea about? We really don't know what's going on. These things are never put out, like most important things, where your money is being spent by the government. They don't mention any of these things. We're kept in the dark. And I'll bet you something else too, if the Ministry of Agriculture have these underground facilities, I'll bet you anything they grow incredibly good food that's not soaked in pesticides, not GM modified, and not soaked as well from the rains from the aluminum oxide and barium that comes down from all the sky spraying that goes on as well. It makes perfect sense to grow it all underground for themselves, you know, the wealthy elite at the top.

Here is an article...

Chemtrails and Monsanto's New Aluminum Resistance Gene – Coincidence?

By Barbara H. Peterson / farmwars.info

Why did Monsanto Develop an Aluminum Resistance Gene?

Monsanto is currently marketing an aluminum resistance gene. Here's the spin, folks:

Small-scale, resource-poor farmers in developing countries face daily stresses, including poor soils, drought, and lack of inputs. Ongoing trends such as climate change and population growth will likely exacerbate binding stresses. A new generation of genetically engineered (GE) crop research aims to alleviate these pressures through the improvement of subsistence crops—such as cassava, sorghum, and millet—that incorporate traits such as tolerance to drought, water, and aluminum in soils as well as plants with more efficient nitrogen and phosphorus use. (<http://www.ifpri.org/publication/delivering-genetically-engineered-crops-poor-farmers>)

Now, let's take a look at journalist Michael Murphy's research into chemtrails, geo-engineering, and the fact that extremely high levels of aluminum and barium are found in water, snow and soil, (A: And this is true.) in areas shown to have heavy chemtrail patterns (three-part video): (A: Folk should watch this. There are quite a few videos out there and there are more to come actually.)

Coincidence that Monsanto will "come to the rescue" with aluminum resistance genes because normal plants die off in the presence of excess aluminum? Or opportunistic capitalism and planned corporate food monopoly courtesy of Monsanto and the Hegelian Dialectic based on insider information that a proposed "geo-engineering" scheme is already in place that is filling our atmosphere with chemtrails containing aluminum and barium?

This is no game folks. We are being hit from all sides with a planned, homicidal, genocidal agenda to make a very few families even richer than they already are, and reduce the world's population to 500 million (A: That's really what's been said umpteen times at the big meetings, folks. It's true enough.) as set forth in the Georgia Guidestones. This is nothing short of biological warfare.

That might sound far fetched to some people but it's not far fetched at all. You have to go into who said what – the big statements about reducing the world's population – who they work for, the kind of incomes they get, and from what sources and the power they wield. Then you'll say it's not so far fetched after all.

We also have this idea that the parasites always need all of us. NO. They don't always need ALL of us folk. We are awfully good when we are coming through an industrial era. We fill the factories for them and the assembly lines and the boring, monotonous, dirty and dangerous jobs. We supply the armies for them to go off and conquer and standardize the planet for them. But there comes a time when they don't need all of us, you see. They've already thought about that too. They don't sit back and say, I wonder what will happen when there are just too many of the peasants. No. They PLAN the future. That's what you always do in big, big business; you plan the future. It's called a business strategy.

The world is just one giant BUSINESS PLAN... using left and right paradigms to get to the end goal. That's how it always works; it's quite simple. The left comes in and they nationalize everything and they take over all of the big projects. What they actually do is use the taxpayer's money to refurbish all the main institutions and things like that you need, like gas works and road ways and ya-da, ya-da, ya. Then in comes the right wing after that and they sell it all off for peanuts to the guys who were planned to get it in the first place. Private/public, that's how it works. And the bankers laugh all the way to their banks, but, mind you, they've already planned the future.

They can probably clone people very shortly, if they can't do it already – and I believe they do because whatever is released on the news is at least 50–100 years behind the times, when it comes to sciences. I'm not kidding about that. I'm sure they can really bring in the perfect slaves to serve them very, very well. See, money, really, is a technique and a con game that WE must believe in... and we must be made to USE... so that we can work for THEM and supply THEM with their comforts and their status and the research and development workers in laboratories and all the rest of it, that brings out new techniques to manage and control US. What do you think all the stuff that's getting used today on the general public, that you know about, which is nothing to compare to what they DO have, with monitoring and listening and all the rest of it? That all came out of the research and development, paid for by your tax money, given to universities and so on, who came up with the ideas and then patent them for the big boy companies to own. That's where all these devises came from, the Cold War.

War is great for research and development and grabbing the loot from the taxpayers. We pay for it and they can hire scientists who get paid money, money, money, money. It's only important that WE believe in it, you see. Whatever it happens to be, blips on a screen, whatever, it's all a joke. Remember the first bailout part one for the United States? I think it was \$700 billion dollars. When the woman from the Treasury came on, she was asked, well why did you pick that figure? She says, well, we've nothing to base it on; we just wanted a really big number. And that's good enough for us isn't it? They just wanted a really good, big number! Well, where is the science behind that? ...when there are no facts to back anything up? She had no facts to go to. She SAID that. They had no idea how much they wanted or needed, supposedly. And this is what we call government? ...and governance? Really? Wow.

Can you imagine, the governments now have got everybody into AUSTERITY. In Europe they are all signing agreements to go into joint economic governance and austerity. They are all signing austerity pledges... for the public. Now the public's got all the debt stuck on them and they are throwing more money into the black hole supposedly to stop the crash. Supposedly, the more money they throw in, eventually investors will get more confidence and start investing. This is their RACKET they are telling us. What are they actually borrowing? And who are they borrowing it from? Billions and billions of Euros, WHO are they borrowing it from? We are told it's the big international banking families that they are borrowing it from. Yet nothing is exchanged. There are no ships bringing gold or anything tangible across any

waters or along railway lines to dump into someone's deposit box. It's all blips on a screen; it's nonsense. And this is what they call economics. They are telling us, we've got to just adjust to it and accept it... and we are going to have LEAN years ahead, and to get leaner and leaner and leaner... because now it's time to pay the piper. And everyone goes along with it. There is an article here...

EU holds first meeting on joint economic governance

(A: See, that was one of their planks of amalgamation. You need the crisis; set up the crisis and then you amalgamate into the next plank of their manifesto.)

ANDREW RETTMAN / euobserver.com / 21.05.2010

(A: Brussels, where the big Parliament is, this central Parliament that governs over all of them and they rule them in a non-democratic way; it's not democratic at all. That's the new Moscow for the European bloc, folks. The new SOVIETIZED BLOC, the NEW Sovietism that's got a kind of Capitalist flavor to it.)

EUOBSERVER / BRUSSELS – EU finance ministers and treasury officials are gathering in Brussels on Friday (21 May) to debate tighter co-ordination of fiscal policy in the wake of the Greek debt crisis.

EU Council President Herman Van Rompuy is to chair the meeting of the special “task force,” which will present a preliminary report in time for the regular EU summit on 17 June in a paper that may suggest changes (A: See how they do it?) to the EU treaty.

When you read through the article, it's total integration where the Central Bank of Europe, you see, that's owned by the SAME international bankers now. The Central Bank now will have the right to go over all their books and manage all their books, of the nations, rather than the nations doing it themselves. THIS IS A TAKEOVER folks. It's a takeover. It's a business takeover. That's what the European Union is, a big business takeover, a step at a time. Total integration. Yet all people see, in the middle of it, is their panic and fear as prices go up and they get riddled every day with the debt crisis, the massive debt, etc. Oh, can you stop this big black hole? Can they fill it up, so the people will start buying our debt again? No kidding. No kidding.

Now, as I say, the stampeding technique is wonderful as the big boys make all their moves across the world in a hundred different ways that you'll never even hear about. Well coordinated strikes and management and takeovers and manipulations of WHOLE countries and continents is going on RIGHT NOW. You'll always see it, too, they always know when their propaganda is working when the FRINGE groups start acting up. They are the first to go, the ones who are neurotic and obsessive and so on are

the first to show signs that the EXCESSIVE propaganda is having an effect. I read an article a while back about a couple who killed themselves and their child because they were petrified of global warming coming. What's the future got to hold? it's going to be awful and barren and sand, all sand like a desert and they killed themselves. See, that's the fringe group; that shows you that it's GETTING THROUGH to the state of neurosis. In this article here, it says...

Global Warming Fears Seen In Obsessive Compulsive Disorder Patients

voxy.co.nz / Thursday, 6 May, 2010

(A: So it's really working. They take note of these things and it's really working.)

The Royal Australian and New Zealand Collage of Psychiatrists' Congress at SkyCity Convention Centre in Auckland brings together mental health experts in a diverse range of areas; from children and adolescents to old age, mental health across the lifespan will be discussed. Here are some highlights from this morning's program.

Global warming fears seen in obsessive compulsive disorder patients

A recent study has found that global warming has impacted the nature of symptoms experienced by obsessive compulsive disorder patients.

Climate change related obsessions and/or compulsions were identified in 28% of patients presenting with obsessive compulsive disorder. (A: See, whatever the latest horror is, is what their obsession goes in to... and it literally wrecks their lives. They can't work, they can't do anything. It literally stalls them where they are.) Their obsessions included leaving taps on and wasting water, (A: They go crazy, they blow up, and they might even get homicidal if someone does.) leaving lights on and wasting electricity, pets dying of thirst, leaving the stove on and wasting gas as well as obsessions that global warming had contributed to house floors cracking, pipes leaking, roof problems and white ants eating the house. (A: I'll be back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just going through how propaganda, repetition of fear and terror and horror and nonsense actually, it really works but it shows first in obsessional and neurotic type characters. The ones at the top observe all this stuff and that means it's really working because eventually THAT will filter into general society. You couple that with indoctrination of children at school who are going to grow up in this amazing socialist utopia, totally controlled from birth to grave, and you can imagine how they are going to be. The ones right now are becoming mentally ill with it. If

they see ants they think, oh my God, they are going to eat all the house, it's due to global warming. Well, ants are always there folks; they have been here for millions of years folks. It says...

Compulsions in response to these obsessions included the checking of taps, light switches, pet water bowls and house structures.

"Media coverage about the possible catastrophic consequences to our planet concerning (A: ...the FARCE of global warming, that should be added...) global warming is extensive and potentially anxiety provoking. We found that many obsessive compulsive disorder patients were concerned about reducing their global footprint," said study author Dr Mairwen Jones.

(A: Then it goes on to obese people too and all the rest of it because everyone is being modified through what they are eating, all these modified oils and all the rest of it that are supposed to be so healthy for you, rather than butter and animal fat. The body stores it as fat, but it can't break it down once it's on. It's a good article too; I'll follow on from this one.)

They know how to manipulate us all. Every generation gets worked on in turn for what's to come. They are always starting with the school children. Whatever you want to know what's supposed to happen in 20 years time, you go into Kindergarten books now and see what they are teaching them. That will tell you what you are going to see down the road in 20 years. You will be taught what kind of society that's going to exist in 20 years time and what 'normal' relationships will be in those days and all the rest of it. That's how they start; it's a scientifically designed, structured society that you are ALREADY IN. YOUR reality was programmed into YOU just as carefully as the children who are going into school now are getting THEIRS for the next 20-30 years or so.

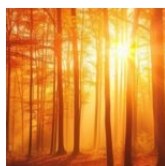
Of course most out there will say, no, no, no, I'm in charge of myself, I'm my own person. That's what you'll think. Are you really? ARE you really? If you were to take most of the things, your beliefs and premises, all that they are based on, and really dissect them and say, where did I get that idea, where did I get that opinion? And again, if you are a very sociable character, you'll say, why am I becoming politically correct and going along, just so that I won't stand out in a crowd or in a conversation with people, when I disagree about a particular topic or something. You compromise yourself. You don't realize that YOU TRAIN YOURSELF BY COMPROMISING to be accepted by others. You are constantly given NEW lists of what's politically correct. There are always new VICTIMS to accept as victims, you see. Of course, the victims are used to change societies... for more and more and more control over YOU and everyone else... by government agencies.

To be your own person, don't be scared at any time, any where to say what you think on any particular topic. If you are inhibited, somebody's got to you... or you've got a fear of something, a fear of the law, retribution, whatever. When you can't say what you think and know, your society is over. it's Over.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:41 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1084**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

The other thing I wanted to mention too was, I didn't know this, but I had some complaints from people who were trying to get the .com site up and I found out that for 12 hours after I uploaded, somehow Yahoo manages to alter the IP address and if you type in 'www.' it doesn't come up that way and it gets directed to a blacklisted site. That was only for 12 hours because come noon the next day it's back to normal again. So I got in touch with Yahoo to see if they will deign to tell me what they are really up to because they are giving me a lot of hassles at the moment. They've actually put a choke, and I put the email questionnaire to them, it's up on my .com site and the reply is there that they put a choke on my upload speed to them, just to slow it all down and sort of put me off. It's just astonishing in a sense what happens when the big boys just have it in for you or they've been asked to give you a hard time. It's the same with the satellite company I deal with too. They thoroughly restrict my upload speed as well. So I've got a double whammy there from both the servers and the satellite internet company. I'm paying for it all of course. They have no problems taking the cash but of course, as they always tell you, everything is on their terms and their terms are rubber. They're like a rubber band, they can flex them any way they wish, depending on who you are of course. They really do this kind of stuff. It's hard for some people to imagine when you're just looking at the usual stuff, like porn and all that, then you're okay. However, if it's me putting this stuff up here, they really don't want it getting out. I explain, or I try to explain what's really happening behind the news.

You can't help but to even look at today's mail and today's newspapers across the planet and see the chaos that's implanted SUDDENLY, by ALL the media... and remember, we are run by the media. We are run by entertainment as well, and CELEBRITIES. A whole generation has grown up, maybe the second generation has grown up on this method of control, where people WORSHIP the stars, they soak up Hollywood, and they soak up the celebrities. When celebrities talk, they suddenly have to listen because they are very important people. I'm going to put a link up tonight to a very good exposé on celebrity culture and how the big media boys use them to manipulate all of us and how it really DOES work. They explain WHY it works.

starsuckers

tagtel.com

Starsuckers is the most controversial documentary of the year, and was released in British cinemas in November 2009 to critical acclaim. It's a darkly humorous and shocking exposé of the celebrity obsessed media, that uncovers the real reasons behind our addiction to fame and blows the lid on the corporations and individuals who profit from it.

There are a few parts to the series. If you get past the first part – which is like a primer, very basic but they show you a few things – you'll get into the interesting stuff where professors and different people who have studied this explain what's actually happening and HOW they use it to control the masses. It works VERY, VERY, VERY well. That's why they put people like Bono up there and other ones, Geldoff, to try and get the public, supposedly, to forgive their debts to third world countries, through their politicians. It all sounds wonderful but they never tell you that they really work for the banks because the banks love this. They give the loans to your country to then loan out to those third world countries that then default and you are then stuck with the debt, as the guarantor, you the taxpayers. This con has been going on forever. Going on forever, but the media doesn't bother to tell you that, yeah, you are still stuck with the tab. Then your government gives them another loan right after it and keeps the whole thing going on forever; perpetual debt and the money never gets to where it's supposed to go of course.

Then you see the big mess down in the Gulf there with BP Oil Company and the black hole that's flooding the oil into the sea. Then you look at the European papers and all the money that's getting thrown into the stock market, this other big black hole. So one is pumping it out and one is sucking it in. We are supposed to get all hyper about this kind of stuff, you see, the world is coming to an end as we know it. That's kind of the message behind the message getting us all ready for the answers.

In the mean time they must step up all the crisis... crisis that was laid out long ago, long ago, when they decided to reorganize the world and destroy existing cultures because nationalism HAD to go. It HAD to go, that was on the books from BEFORE they set up the League of Nations and then to the United Nations. Nationalist countries HAD to go. They had this whole idea of free trade and open borders, but it wasn't open borders really. It was selectively open to certain peoples and they had to make sure it was from the most diverse cultures. When I saw this happening, I lived through it and I went through all of Europe and saw the same thing happening. I thought, why are they flooding the countries, especially the ones that are completely economically depressed, like Britain, with so many immigrants when there was no work there for the people already growing up? I realized then they were setting up the chess board for the future which is NOW. That's why.

They will intensify the conflicts with these people and they'd have a war down the road with them or the countries they came from. I knew that too. I told people that. I just knew it and sure enough, that's what's happening. They go into the Middle East at the right time and then there is all hell to pay back home with demonstrations and all the rest of it. Within these demonstrations, with Muslims, they have all the PLANTS that carry the nasty, nasty placards about beheading people and all the rest of it IN countries like Britain. And they get away with it. They don't get arrested for carrying these things, even though anyone else carrying something with threatening people in the UK, you are immediately arrested... which means they are obviously protected and allowed to do this.

Crisis creation is to be intensified. We've all to bite our nails as we come through this listening to all the advisors as they try to fix and patch it all up and fix the economies as they pump billions... You realize too, that since all this crashing of money in the last few years, countries have never been spending as much as they are now. They are throwing money, billions and billions of dollars at everything. Where are they getting it all from? ...if we are broke? Have you noticed that? It's just utterly, utterly astonishing. There is an article in the paper today about the cost of the G8 and the G20 security meetings and what they are going to cost to people.

G8/G20 security costs could reach \$900-million!

Colin Freeze / sovereignindependent.com / Globe and Mail May. 25, 2010

Military helicopters fly, April 20, 2010, in and out of a DZ right beside the doors of the Metro Toronto Convention Centre in preparation for the June 26/27 meetings (Alan: So they are practicing for it.) of the G20 in Toronto, Ontario, Canada. (A: Then it goes on about the cost of all of this kind of stuff.)

Security for the G8-G20 summits will cost taxpayers close to \$1-billion. (A: We are BROKE supposedly! Broke!)

Supplementary estimates released by Parliament Tuesday indicate federal government will spend \$654-million on security on top of the \$179-million announced in March, for a total of \$833-million.

The total figure greatly exceeds some published media estimates of the overall costs.

In fact, the government anticipates the final cost could exceed \$900-million, meaning that the cost of providing security to world leaders meeting for a few days of meetings near Huntsville, and then Toronto, will cost as about as much as was believed to be spent for security during the two-week-long Vancouver Olympic Games. (A: Then it goes on and on and on... and that happens everywhere these

characters go... and the taxpayers foot the bill for it, wherever they go... and their big, big luncheons and so on as they discuss ways of trimming the public back a bit and telling us to be austere, and eat less, and tighten our belts.)

Then you look at the chaos with immigration too, and it isn't just immigration. Jacques Attali in his book Millennium... He was really the boss behind France. He was an advisor to Presidents and then he was sent up to the United Nations. He was a sort of Kissinger of France you might say. He wrote the book Millennium and he said what was going to happen to the United States. He says, the next boat people looking for work across the world and leaving their shores will be Americans because they will be flooded with immigration from Latin America, South America... starting with Mexico and then all the ones coming up through Mexico. It's not all Mexicans that are coming in. He said, the ones who are the most adventurous, meaning the gangs, etc, the real tough hombres, will be amongst the spearhead of it all because they are going into a land of easy pickings. Well, this article is in the paper today...

Troops to the Mexican border: Obama to send 1,200

By Erica Werner and Jacques Billeaud, Associated Press Writers | May 25, 2010

WASHINGTON –Under pressure to take action, President Barack Obama on Tuesday ordered 1,200 National Guard troops to boost security along the U.S.-Mexico border, pre-empting Republican efforts to force a congressional vote to send the troops.

Obama will also request \$500 million for border protection and law enforcement activities, according to lawmakers and administration officials.

The president's action comes as chances for comprehensive immigration reform, Obama's long-stated goal, look increasingly dim in this election year. Obama has been all but compelled to do something since Arizona's passage of a tough illegal-immigration law thrust the border problem into the public spotlight. (A: Along with all the massive photographs too. There are photographs everywhere of slaughtering and killings and all the rest of it as they come up through into the US and the drug gangs of course are leading the charge.)

The National Guard troops will work on intelligence, surveillance and reconnaissance support, analysis and training, and support efforts to block drug trafficking. They will temporarily supplement Border Patrol agents until Customs and Border Protection can recruit and train additional officers and agents to serve on the border... (A: There are a lot more reasons for this too folks and I'll tell you why when I come back from this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. The articles that I read I always put up the links for them on all my sites at the end of the show for you to look at yourself. This follows on from the last thing about the border and so on.

People have no idea of what's really going on down there, outside of the people involved in the areas. They've been trying to get the word out for so long about the horrific carnage of the people coming over the border and the gangs with the guns and all the rest of it and the bodies they leave behind them. It's been going on for an awful long time. The US federal government's policy was to totally ignore it because there are bigger plans than that. The US of course, is supposed to be merging into the global system and we are all one wonderful family, one family together, just wonderful and happy and they can't have bad news. Just like the New Agers, don't look at the negative, just look at the positive and everything will turn out nicey, nicey in the end. That's what they've been plugging for so long but it doesn't stop the facts does it? It doesn't stop the horror of what lies around you and what's coming your way and what's already there in many, many places.

This article is from the AP Press.

Deadly, ultra-pure heroin arrives in US

Alicia A. Caldwell, Associated Press Writers / yahoo.com / Mon May 24

WINFIELD, Mo. – Mexican drug smugglers are increasingly peddling a form of ultra-potent heroin that sells for as little as \$10 a bag (A: Actually it's down to \$7 in some places I hear.) and is so pure it can kill unsuspecting users instantly, sometimes before they even remove the syringe from their veins.

An Associated Press review of drug overdose data shows that so-called "black tar" heroin – named for its dark, gooey consistency – and other forms of the drug are contributing to a spike in overdose deaths across the nation and attracting a new generation of users who are caught off guard by its potency. (A: You see, the youngsters can really afford this stuff. But the fact is, it's been grown, the poppies have been grown in Mexico and further south of them. Not just the Middle East, that's the traditional area. That's why they've got Afghanistan. When Bush took over Afghanistan he lifted the ban on growing poppies to get the heroin flowing again... because they big boys use this stuff to deal for their black budgets and all the rest of it; it's been well exposed in the past. Now the Mexicans have got their own brand and I've no doubt it's genetically modified to be more potent. Of course that means the big companies are in on it too. Of course it does. The most potent forms of marijuana hit the streets of the US and they had been created by the US military.)

"We found people who snorted it lying face-down with the straw lying next to them," said Patrick O'Neil, (A: You can snort this stuff too.) coroner in suburban Chicago's Will County, where annual heroin deaths have nearly tripled – from 10 to 29 – since 2006. "It's so potent that we occasionally find the needle in the arm at the death scene."

Authorities are concerned that the potency and price of the heroin from Mexico and Colombia could widen the drug's appeal, just as crack did for cocaine decades ago. (A: Of course it will at that kind of price... being \$7-10! Some of it is 80% pure.)

The Latin American heroin comes in the form of black tar or brown powder, and it has proven especially popular in rural and suburban areas. (A: You see, they've got their networks already set up through the immigration, the guys who came in with the immigrants.)

Originally associated with rock stars, hippies and inner-city junkies, heroin in the 1970s was usually smuggled from Asia and the Middle East (A: That's Afghanistan primarily.) and was around 5 percent pure. The rest was "filler" (A: This is what these guys, the big boys at the top with the military helping them of course because they are allowed to grow all their poppies again in Afghanistan for the opium and they derive the heroin from it.) such as sugar, starch, powdered milk, even brick dust. (A: That's how much they love their customers eh?) The low potency meant that many users injected the drug to maximize the effect.

But in recent years, Mexican drug dealers have improved the way they process poppies, the brightly colored flowers supplied by drug farmers that provide the raw ingredients for heroin, opium and painkillers such as morphine. Purity levels have increased, and prices have fallen.

Federal agents now commonly find heroin that is 50 percent pure and sometimes as much as 80 percent pure. (A: Remember what they said earlier on there, the stuff they were peddling before was sometimes 5%.)

The greater potency allows more heroin users to snort the drug or smoke it and still achieve a sustained high (A: Now, can you imagine when crack came in, you know all about that and how QUICKLY the youngsters were addicted on that stuff because it was cheap. You could smoke it or snort it and you can do the same with this stuff. Well, you can see this sweeping right through very, very quickly... \$7, \$8-10 a bag.) – an attractive alternative for teenagers and suburbanites who don't want the HIV risk or the track marks on their arms that come with repeated injections.

"That has opened up heroin to a whole different group of users," (A: You're darn right it is, a very young group, at 7 bucks a bag.) said Harry Sommers, the agent in charge of the Drug Enforcement Agency office in St. Louis.

Among the drug's casualties was William Henderson, a 29-year-old welder from rural Missouri who died in his sleep in 2009, hours after snorting heroin. A bear of a man at 6-foot-1 and 300 pounds, he had tried the drug only a few times. (A: Well, he's dead now.)

An increasing amount of the deadliest heroin appears to be coming from Mexico. Although the vast majority still arrives from overseas, Mexican dealers appear to be chipping away at the U.S. market. (A: I'll be back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the chaos that's being brought on and carefully planned for years and allowed to go on for years because you can't bring on the chaos unless you allow it to go forward... and then you point to the problems and then you come up with solutions which generally are never close to what you think.

Laws are generally slapped on everyone to take all your rights away from everyone. That's what they do, isn't it? We've been living through this for years... years... and accepting it. No privacy. Everyone is living in a world now with no privacy because you see, there are radicals and crazy people out there and there are terrorists and all that kind of stuff and you've all got to get monitored and watched. Well, guess what? Who brought them all in, in the first place? Who set up the chess board for today? The same boys that are going to give you the solutions! And what are the solutions? You can have no rights at all. None of you. In fact, you've got to be monitored 24 hours a day wherever you go... every single one of you. And monitored from birth to death. Everything about you... monitored and noted. No privacy at all. Can't have peace and privacy at the same time, they tell us.

We watch the aggression of society who has been fed the most outrageous, disgusting culture of any culture that has been there before them. Believe you me, those at the top of the culture industry take their orders from a higher source. They know what they are going to push. They know if they are going to push good stuff to make people happy and easy going or angry stuff, aggressive stuff, even deadly stuff to bring out a generation who are going to be pretty hard to handle, to say the least. When you look at all the movies that they soak up for instance, every one has got a hero and you can't tell if he is a good guy or a bad guy. I guess he's good because he wins. See, that's what they SEE. He's good because he wins and he's got the biggest guns and he slaughters the most people, just like a video game. Over 20 years of this. Well over 20 years of this... coupled with music. They call it music, that is nothing but anger and kill and do what you want sexually and so on and so on and so on. You create the morals for the society in the generation you want to USE to cause the problems and then you point to them down the road. But

again, you don't deal with them. No, you deal with everyone, laws for everyone. That's what comes all from it.

We watched the cops too, getting more and more aggressive as they SEPARATE themselves psychically from the general population and start calling them civilians now. That's the term they are using in every country, 'the civilians'. There is us and there is them; they are the civilians. We all belong to a unformed army. We've got to be tough, you see. And as everyone is being dumbed down and slowed down with hyper estrogen in their bodies – that's the males of course, through all the chemicals that are out there to make sure that they are sterile – they pump up the cops with hormones. They've been doing this for years as well, which makes them ultra aggressive. I've watched them for years doing it. I used to see them outside Toronto, outside their gym they used to go into with their bags and their vials and syringes. Here is an article here, for instance. It's getting plugged all through the cops now openly. This is now in the regular media to show you it's in the open.

Fort Worth police chief promotes hormone therapy

SHELLY SLATER / wfaa.com / May 24, 2010

FORT WORTH — Sex drive. Mental focus. Energy.

All were topics of discussion at a recent voluntary Wellness Seminar for Fort Worth police officers. Chief Jeffrey Halstead called the meeting to share his testimony about testosterone. (A: That's the stuff that all the guys are lacking now. They start plummeting in their 20s now because of the injections they've been given, inoculations and the food that's highly contaminated with the stuff too, of estrogen and all the plastics in their food plus all the chemicals that mommy took for cosmetics. I've put lots of stuff on my sites before and exposés about it... including the video, The Disappearing Male. You should watch that again.)

He said he didn't have enough, and hit rock bottom, until he was treated with hormone therapy.

Halstead said he believes some of his officers may be better officers with a hormone adjustment. But is the product he's sharing safe?

A police chief works long hours and has to make some tough decisions. Managing hundreds of police officers is a challenge.

But recently, Halstead noticed something in his life was off. “Stress of the job, long hours and work — everything was getting pulled from both ends,” he said.

So the chief turned to SottoPelle Pellet Therapy to boost his testosterone levels.

The therapy starts with a small incision under the skin. A pellet containing testosterone is inserted to raise levels of the hormone.

Halstead said he now feels great again, and to share his success, he created a voluntary wellness program for the entire Fort Worth Police Department and invited the SottoPelle team.

“When your boss tells you to be there for the wellness seminar, a lot of people do show up,” Halstead said. “But afterwards, it was amazing: Five of them texted me and told me that was a very important day to them.”

Halstead released the content of one of those messages:

“Thanks chief for bringing in the group today at all-staff. I will be checking this out to hopefully assist me in my personal life.”

“It may be uncomfortable for many other people in my position, but I have absolutely no problems whatsoever discussing this,” Halstead said, adding that the information was for the betterment of his officers.

“My benefit in sharing this? I’m going to have a better K-9 officer, a better SWAT officer, better police executives, and people who are going to have better retirements,” the chief said.

(A: Then they go into the levels of testosterone. He’s way over even a dose of a guy who, I’d say 50 years ago, was 30 years old. Way over that. They all agreed he was taking too much.)

News 8 checked with independent sources about the product Chief Halstead is sharing with officers. Five North Texas doctors with expertise in hormones — representing five different hospitals and clinics — all agreed, first and foremost, that the Chief’s testosterone level is too high.

He went from 125, which experts said is too low, to nearly 1,000. On average, the doctors said levels should not exceed 400 to 500. (A: Why is 1,000... 1,000 is going to make you one VERY ANGRY character. Now what

do you see in the cops now? Trigger-happy cops. All hyper excited whenever they stop anybody for anything. They can't wait to use their tazers or shoot you. This is happening not just in the US. It's through Canada. It's through Britain as well. You see them too, when they're not exercising they put on an awful lot of weight very quickly, and they're hyper aggressive. They don't approach the people like citizens and police officers any more. They CONFRONT them aggressively, for anything.)

That means Halstead has twice the testosterone they would recommend.

So there is a great big ad for cops and testosterone. Believe you me, I'm sure they are having these seminars across many, many police stations across the different countries, especially in Canada and the US. As I say, you can see it in the police themselves and their behavior and in the news reports that you get when you can't understand why they suddenly want to start tazing people for hardly any reason at all. It starts to make sense doesn't it? Somebody wants this to happen. Somebody is behind it. You've got to start thinking why things work this way. Believe you me, there is nothing THEY do or anyone else does that isn't monitored and watched carefully and followed. Always. So why would they want hyper-aggressive police all the time? Why? Think about it. Nothing happens for no reason.

Another things I've noticed too, is that some of the bones that are thrown to the dogs would have never gotten in the news before; the same news used to cover everything up. You wouldn't believe the things I could tell you, but I can't tell you because the reporters who have all the evidence won't give me the actual photographs, although they've all told me about them. These are mainstream guys, about what important people get up to in very, very compromising positions, generally of not a heterosexual nature, put it that way. They've been putting up some of the personalities out there for years for the public to follow. They've also been using Royalty for different things, and members of Royalty, and the lesser Royalty. Again, we're in the age of the 'celebrity' diplomat and the 'celebrity' messenger to the public.

The Duchess of York, Fergie they call her, has been on different sponsored TV shows, going into communities and wrecked Britain, and I mean WRECKED, in some of these places, where there is nothing functional; there is not a functional family anywhere. A normal functional family now is the mum on welfare from the state and the dad is way off somewhere or he's getting soaked to the gills with taxes and payments living in some dump somewhere. Men have been simply put out of the picture in many, many areas. So she went into these areas to get the women together to find ways of getting some 'spirit' back into the community, for the collectivist era, you see. They did all this PR stuff about her sorting all this out and so on and so on and so on and how wonderful she was at getting involved. Well here is an article today about the real Fergie, because who is kidding who here? This is still the same Fergie... that has probably snorted more stuff than half these Mexican guys. Anyway, it says here,

Shamed Duchess of York Sarah Ferguson puts on a brave face as she prepares for 'showdown' with Prince Andrew

By Rebecca English, Julie Moulton and Sara Nathan / dailymail.co.uk / 25th May 2010

I'm so very sorry, Shamed Duchess of York Sarah Ferguson sobs as she apologises for letting people down. (A: I should add... again, you know.)

A distraught Duchess of York poured her heart out in an emotional phone call from the United States, sobbing: 'I'm sorry, I'm sorry, I'm sorry.'

Speaking to her most trusted confidantes, Sarah Ferguson apologised for the embarrassment she had heaped on her family and friends after being exposed offering access to Prince Andrew for £500,000. (A: See, he's the diplomat for trade for Britain and what she was promising them was that they would get it back tenfold, you see. You be good to us and we'll be good to you, is what she said. This is STANDARD though. Why are they exposing this now? Like this is news? Where is your brain if you believe this is news? This is always how it's always been. This GRAFT is NORMAL up there. They don't think like WE do at the bottom; we've been trained to think in a very naïve manner, and behave in a more naïve manner. Not these guys at the top; they've never followed the rules that they set for the people to follow down below them. And actually too, for £500,000, she'll actually take installment payments, but it's got to be cash; that also came out as well.)

Those close to the shamed Duchess say they are worried about her state of mind. (A: Ah, so right away there is your PR spiel: poor, poor Fergie, she's done it again.) Friends describe her as 'fragile', 'desperate' and 'in a very bad place'. (A: Maybe we should get a whip-round, should we, a whip-round and get her to a better treatment center than the National Health Service, or does she even know what the National Health Service is. I'd very much doubt it, at her level.)

One said: 'No one is excusing what she has done and it will take those who trusted her a long time to forgive, but essentially she is a decent person and it's hard not to feel slightly sorry for her. She is clearly at the end of her tether.'

Prince Andrew's 50-year-old former wife was taped last week by an undercover News of the World reporter greedily pocketing \$40,000 (£27,000) in cash as a down payment. (A: And there she is, 'for charity', you know. Telling the folk to collect their money out of the dole and welfare, to get money together for clubhouses to get community spirit going again where you can get cakes and cookies and stuff and maybe a game of Snooker. For the girls; I guess none of the guys will go there.)

She offered to introduce the reporter, posing as an international businessman, to Andrew, claiming the Queen's son, who works as a UK trade envoy, could help with his business deals. (A: Well, I'm damn sure he could too.) She boasted: 'Look after me and he (Andrew) will look after you... you'll get it back tenfold. I can open any door you want.' (A: We had a politician in Canada that said that recently too. That's standard business. Actually, she was the politician and it was her husband that was doing this stuff behind the scenes. That's how it all works. It's all lobbyists and payoffs and so on.)

In the aftermath of the scandal, Sarah – who later admitted her former husband knew nothing about her plans (A: She has to say that.) – flew to Los Angeles to collect a Variety Award for her charity work. [Alan laughing.] (A: I wonder who paid for that?)

Attempting to put a brave face on things she told the audience: 'When I got on that flight from London today I thought "Phew, I've had a heavy day".'

She appeared touched as the assembled guests, which included X Factor impresario Simon Cowell, roared with laughter and continued: 'I learnt today it's about making a difference. Most importantly I learnt that I hate grown-ups and I love children.' [Alan laughing.] (A: I can't read anymore of this, folks. It's a comedy script obviously. But this is reality. This is reality of the corruption at the top.)

You understand, that kings and queens have never, ever, ever been anything like the public or the people they rule and dominate and live off of. Never. The reason you've got the balcony and a king and queen is to show you what YOU are supposed to COPY. Man, wife, and family. See, the difference about them is they are selected to mate just for the offspring to continue the rulership, and what they do in their spare time is up to themselves. They're all arranged marriages. Believe you me, they generally prefer their own gender than each other. That's the history of the world. Have you looked into how they started off dynasties? They SLAUGHTERED people. They loved being in armies. They loved the body-beautiful image of the soldier. Look at all your old Greek statues. Look at the 'Dying Gaul' and all these things. What do you think all that's about? They love that stuff. Alexander the Great... the masculine figure... war, blood, guts, domination, sado-masochism... it's all wrapped up together. That's how they got to be very important people, by slaughtering everyone around them.

That link I'll put up for you as well and how the media helps promote all of this whole agenda for these types of characters. I'll put this up; you've got to see it, to show you how you are manipulated... by CELEBRITIES, the people that are put up there for you to follow and worship... because that's what they are. They give you celebrities, complete fantasies really. You don't know them. All you know is the PR image. You don't know them any more than you know Obama. Everything that came about Obama was put out by the press, with photo-ops, the family man. Here is a picture, you see, he's a family man, there he is at

home, see. That's it. That's all we need, you know. And people GROVEL, they GROVEL in the presence of what they think is celebrity and power and money. Unfortunately, they grovel; they really do.

Again, that series of the media and the personality cults and so on, watch the exposé to show you how you are manipulated by them. They explain it all for you. It's always been like that though. Then the hangers-on, the ones who get nearest to them and get their cast-offs – the cast-off mistresses, the cast-off this and the cast-off that – they live better than the rest of the public. We now call them politicians. It's all the same old thing, you know, and as long as we worship these characters who turn around and get us slaughtered, and when they want to cull us down they have us all injected... with laws, laws put through to inject us with all these different poisons and pig viruses and stuff and say it's okay for us. They don't take this stuff. They don't take this stuff at all. NO, they don't. They don't eat the same GM food that you do either... at all. It's all organically grown on special farms for them. You've got to wake up folks or you are done for. Aren't you sick of getting manipulated from every direction? I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. That was the wailing bit of the guitar because this is a wailing night, of course. Sometimes you've got to wail when you know all this stuff and you've got to let it out.

Talking about con men, they are all con men that are put up there for us to follow. They are managed and they have their PR specialists and they've got all their advisors behind them, all the politicians, who put them in place and make sure they follow their scripts, etc. They are nothing but greedy little con men, really, who will do what they are told and do anything at all to get up there, like Tony Blair, for instance. Here is an article on Tony Blair, the guy who got Britain into a war that they knew nothing about and didn't understand; still don't. But it was very important to get that war set off there to start off all the trouble in Britain and get everybody monitored and watched and all the rest of it. It made great sales for cameras, CCTV cameras watching everybody, make-work projects for more and more police and different associations and agencies to monitor everybody's email and what they were up to and so on. Very important job. This article here, the money keeps rolling in...

The money keeps rolling in: Tony Blair gets ANOTHER new job –

(A: He's made millions of pounds since leaving office, as they say, in various shady deals. But that's how they pay off the little worker boys.)

this time telling U.S. billionaire how to cash in on climate change

(A: That's what it's all about, this climate change nonsense, apart from the controlling of the public and the whole world.)

By Jason Groves / dailymail.co.uk / 26th May 2010

Tony Blair has landed a lucrative job advising an American billionaire on how to make money out of tackling climate change.

The former Prime Minister who is thought to have made at least £20 million since leaving his office is to act as 'strategic adviser' to Khosla Ventures, a firm of venture capitalists based in California's Silicon Valley.

The firm, set up by Indian-born dollar billionaire Vinod Khosla, backs firms looking to make a fortune out of developing technology to tackle climate change.

So there you go, there is Tony at it again. Last I heard of him, he was trying to get the Pope to put himself in as the new Pope. He was advising the new Pope on how to reorganize the Vatican. I thought he'd go off and go to the Dalai Lama and teach him how to reorganize and restructure Buddhism, after that. But no, he took this instead. So there you go; it pays more. It pays more and Tony will get his payoffs; that's how they pay off these characters. It's wonderful how they get maybe £15 million or dollars, depends on what country he is in, for a book on their memoirs that hasn't even been written yet by the ghostwriter. This is a payoff. That's how they do these things... for all of them, all of them. These characters will say and do whatever they are told to say and do... by those who own them. They ARE owned, you see. Look at the characters that are really behind them, all the advisors and all the appointees, the REAL bosses. Democracy... oh, come on folks. Wake up. It's never been here. Never had it, never will.

Remember too, that the man who understood the Council on Foreign Relations, since he was the historian for them and had access to all the records, was Carroll Quigley and he talked about the new feudal system, as they privatize everything and international corporations will be the new feudal overlords. He was talking about a POST democratic system, a world system. You always find the same names though, whether it's private or democratic or governmentally run, or whatever... the same names cropping up. Like Rothschild, who is behind the plan to radicalize the privatization of the motorway networks throughout Britain.

Radical plan to privatise motorway network

which could pave the way for toll system

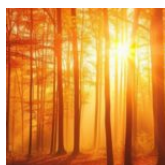
By Daily Mail Reporter / dailymail.co.uk / 23rd May 2010

Privatize it... NM Rothschild, the same guy that's got the bank set up for all the carbon taxes, with his help from Al Gore. I'll put all these links up for you tonight.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:42 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1085](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

So far the banks still accept cash from other countries, although it seems that a lot of countries are about to go down and we hear today in fact that one of the big banks failed in Spain and they are bailing that out right now and trying to cover it up. This is expected because we are going through into the big time of CHANGE, when the power of the purse is the last part to be used to bring it the final stages of this controlled, new, globalize system, this centrally globalized or orchestrated system, a centralized global government for us all with one big central bank. These are all the birth pangs of it. They have to bring us through this to make it all happen. It's very important we all have some suffering to do in order to praise them when they come out with their solution. That's how they always do it.

For those who get the shows and have gone off the computer all together but some people burn them and pass them around at meetings and so on, you can get in touch with me by writing – yep, the postal works believe it or not – to [address above]. That should get to me although they hold it up a few days while they check it all in their special post offices but they do pass it on with nice blue rubber bands around bundles of them. That's the real world we are living in, folks, because we are totally monitored, watched, and I don't think there is anybody out there that they don't have a complete file upon. Even on all of those who think they've done nothing wrong. They seem to still think that they only watch people who have done something wrong and if I'm good, they will leave me alone and I can play. No. They've been watching everyone for an awful, awful long time. An awful long time, before you were born in fact, they were watching generations. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I could easily go off and give a hundred examples of what's happened over the weekend, and in a thousand different areas even, and just hype it into pure terror and fear but there is no point in doing that. Everyone reads, everyone is on the internet these days and you just can't avoid all the bad news.

It's intentionally all out there of course, to make sure that we all get the message that we are going through amazing crisis. We tend to expect, being domesticated that is, that the masters and governments will take care of the big problems for us. We get more nervous when they don't seem to be doing what we think are the right things or at least the proper safeguards to protect us all. That's really what it's about, isn't it? We are domesticated and we want protection from the shepherd and we don't realize that the shepherd was never our friend. The shepherd is meant to dominate you and control you and have you very peaceful, that way you don't run off and stampede and run away from his grasp. He wants to feed off you. So far human beings have been awfully good at feeding their masters.

Today, there are too many of us. They don't need us, you see, in the West anymore. They talked about this even before World War II that the time would come that there would be too many people. They already planned, before World War II, that there would be an end to the whole industrial era of the West. They'd already talked about setting it up in third world countries where the labor would be cheap. They even set in the motions, through various United Nations institutions and agreements, to set up departments within every government that signed on to the United Nations to do investment in third world countries FOR big international corporations. Politicians who would often retire from politics were put into these OECD companies where they went abroad and used your tax money to fund the setting up of plants for the private corporations to take over and move into. That's the real history of the world. We are used and then the big boys simply move on.

We have a problem with that because we think that our own kind tend to rule us, our own kind. We identify those at the top with the national symbols and emblems and the tribal symbols and all that kind of stuff. Every country has got its own indoctrination into that and you think they must be YOURS. And yet, big players in international organizations that were set up to bring in globalism, like the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations, have been working steadily since about the 1920s to bring in this world order. It's staffed with people who don't believe in nationalism of any kind. Their whole goal is INTERNATIONALISM.

We've got to remember too that the elite in all ages have simply moved from place to place. I used to wonder about that because you would get your basic histories where they'd give you the rising of empires and the big generals and the wars they fought and who got the medals and all that kind of stuff, but they never really told you who funded it. Obviously the merchant classes and the bankers existed in ancient times; we know this from writings from people like Aristotle, whose wife was given to him from another country and she was a daughter of an international banker of that period. They funded wars for Athens and other countries. So when a country fails and goes down, you'd better believe that the elite of that country know it's coming because they are probably financing the bunch that are going to bring you down and they've already moved on from there.

You'd be surprised how many very old families – who are not bankrupt by any means at all; they never suffer from recessions and that kind of stuff – how many families have been moving out of Europe, old families with old estates, who certainly are raking in the money. It's not because they need the money that they are selling off their mansions and their big estates, their historical houses. They are simply moving out but you know, no one can find out where they are going... and yet they are all listed, these big mansions, in certain directories. Where are they moving off to? We know these massive super cities have been built abroad. We've even had documentaries on television from CBC and BBC and so on about the new super cities built in China for Westerners. Brand new, state of the art, completely modern and high tech... But it's not for the likes of you or I. We just simply get managed as we go downhill.

We are going into a new order where we redefine everything for sustainability. That's why they brought in the term sustainability. If we were still needed to manufacture and still needed to be the pure war machine, you would be having a lot of goodies, right now. You'd have your junker cars and the cops would leave you alone. You'd have your booze and your cigarettes and everything else and no one would bother you. You would be quite secure in your homes. You wouldn't be hassled on the streets and so on, as you are today. That only happens when your usefulness is over. The ones who are getting the cheap smokes and the cheap booze and the partying and so on are the laboring class in China right now. That's the standard procedure.

When you have lived long enough, you've seen this. You SEE it. You've got to always be aware of what's happening in your own time. You must remember each period within your own time as things really changed. You've got to go into and study the system that you are living under. The books are out there. The books have always been PUT out there. Legally they are put out there generally by politicians who have been in politics for their entire lives, or top-level bureaucrats or people like Kissinger, or Brzezinski. Very boring books... they love to write their memoirs and they put stuff in there that really gives you a completely different view of everything that's been and what is and what's to come that was never published and spoken about by them personally when they were in the public limelight, at least to the general press. At least if it was to the press, it was never released to the public.

Remember that during World War II many groups were formed from ONE top group already established. They decided that the whole problem with World War II was the masses... and that the masses were just too dumb and stupid that some guy like Hitler might come along in any country and they'd all rise up, in any country with the same intentions and methods and do the same things. That's what they claimed. I've told you before that psychopaths never, ever blame themselves for causing anything; they always blame the victim. The ordinary people have never demanded war at any time. Never. The ordinary people wait to get told what to do. The ordinary people get ordered by those who rule over them. The ordinary people wouldn't even think of getting a whip around the streets for a few pennies to buy a battleship and go off to war. It's impossible. It's ridiculous. Nevertheless, the conclusions they came to, at

least decided to blame anyway, the ultimate conclusions were that the masses were responsible for all of this and therefore they'd have to do things in the future to make sure that it would never happen again.

They'd already figured out different techniques to control the minds of the public through people like Bertrand Russell and Aldous Huxley and many, many, many more specialists that were brought in from Europe BEFORE World War II. Eventually they settled them in London and the United States, mainly in the big universities to do experimental studies and so on and implement their techniques ON the population to create a brand new culture. The CIA was also involved in that. The CIA simply came out of the OSS and the order was given from the President of the United States to literally create a brand new culture. He gave permission to groups like the Macy Group and the different groups that came in from Frankfurt and so on, the Frankfurt School. They created the whole drug scene, a whole new movement to break the conditioning of learning from one generation to the other. All that was normal had to be destroyed. What had become normal had to be destroyed. A NEW normal was created... through the 'free love' and all the rest of it.

They understood perfectly well what the fallout would be and they brought in psychiatry and therapy and all the rest of it to deal with the fallout. Abortion clinics sprung up. They basically said, do what you want to DO; you have no responsibility, have a good time. They made sure that the LSD and all the other drugs flooded into the country and were widely distributed. There are people up on video today admitting that they were part of it. Professors were part of this whole thing.

I've also talked about the book, America's Cultural Cold War, which gives you a lot of this information but it only goes up to about 1967; the rest of it is still classified from then on. Why? Because they were still at it and they are at it today, constantly creating the new culture. A new type of culture, a culture where no one bonds with anyone, which is beautiful because if you can't bond with anyone and you are the problem and you are the causes of war, you see, or the masses, then you can't even bond together in any common purpose or any common cause. You can't do it. That's what you find today. People can't do it. What they do is actually wait for leaders to be supplied TO them and the government makes sure that they are supplied with the leaders who are trained in how to speak, how to get through to certain types, the type they want to attract, and you are tailor-made for them. You are open minds waiting to be downloaded into and used. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about the things that have happened in the past leading up to the present because you've got to understand what has been happening for an awful long time, as we are deculturized and the old system is in shambles. There are new types of families redefined where women are quite happy to be supported by the state. THAT'S the new husband, you see. Government is the husband, something they'd always wanted to be. They now have complete

access to the children's minds. Remember Bertrand Russell said, the state must give the children the values, the NEW values, and that's been happening.

I personally can hardly watch a documentary about Britain in the shambles it is in and the state of the youngsters there who have absolutely no hope at all because this is the legacy of the complete takedown. They were used for a few centuries and completely run dry of everything. They still have got masses of debt to pay. Their governments, through the GATT Treaties and other treaties, signed away their right to have work in their own country by allowing ALL the companies within their countries – they used to get state subsidies too, mind you – to go offshore to China and elsewhere, for cheap labor and leave nothing behind, except massive unemployment. They knew the ramifications of this before they signed the treaties. They don't sign the treaties and say, yeah, now all the companies will go abroad, we'll even pay them to go abroad with the tax money, and of course no one will have any work to do. Do you think they just realized that long after the fact? No. Nothing happens like that. Everything is planned METICULOUSLY and the fallouts of everything that they do, by their own think tanks and their RAND Corporation and all the other corporations they have running all data constantly through computers. They know exactly all the spin-offs and fallouts and so on.

You've got to realize who has been running the culture for such a long time. I mentioned that book and the title is actually, *The Cultural Cold War: the CIA and the World of Arts and Letters*, by Frances Stonor Saunders. It's an excellent book to read. It's a bit long winded at times, well padded, a bit too well padded, but the data is in there. Literally, how they decided to take over and give a new culture to a whole new generation of youngsters, with a whole new way of living. They promoted almost every famous poet, artist, musician, the guys who ran the music industry, the rock industry. They made sure there were lots of various drugs flooding the countries, not just in Britain but in the US. As I say, the OSS split up into MI-5 and MI-6 and the CIA, with the same people in charge. They had bases in France and Germany and other countries to make sure that everyone was going along the same path at the same time. They funded the nihilistic art, that turned up everywhere, because they wanted to create a feeling of apathy as well. Where beauty had to go, traditional ideas and ideals of beauty had to go and this modernistic nihilism was to be introduced... which helps to disconnect, disconnect from the past. They have been very, very successful.

They also knew, as I say, the different departments were also moving into creating economies in third world countries at the same time. The problem is, how do you take down countries and still manage the people, still get enough of them going into the armies because you've still got wars to fight in the Middle East and other countries before it's all over and then China can take over as the policeman of the world. The US right now is in the state of... and I'm not kidding you. I've heard a lot of people think they are waking up but what they are doing is simply reacting, REACTING to the conditions that they can't escape anymore, that they can't be blind to. They are reacting. They have no idea that this has been going on for

such a long time and they floated and dreamed their way through it. They've got to catch up awfully quick because the US is being drained, as it took over from Britain and funded the whole new world order through its taxes. They also had all their industry taken abroad through the GATT Treaty. Because it was such a big country they still have some work left at home, but they are now feeling the pinch as more and more people are unemployed. They have been raped of their housing industry and their houses. There are still people losing their houses every day, because of licensing that the government has put out to let these shyster mortgage brokers operate in the US. They got permission from the government to do that. They knew what was going to happen. They could pull the plug any time they wanted to, or keep the bubbles going for as long as they wanted to, but that was the time to do it.

We are just simply following a long-term business plan, you understand. That's what it is. It's a long-term business plan but everything is phased in on queue at the right time, like any TV production. It's as precise as that. Not too late, not too early, but right on queue. I've said for years that as the US was the military machine and the financing machine of the big boys, the new world order, and bringing all this in in the Middle East and finishing it off, they will be pulling the rug from under your feet at home and that's exactly what they are doing. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and the United States, really, is the last place to go down in all of this. The only difference with the US, and other countries that have already fallen, is that other countries are much, much older, they are used to just simply taking commands from the authorities at the top. They have never really had any idea of real freedoms or real democracies. It was always strict party lines always under this strange monarchy; regardless of the country, they were all under some form of monarchy, except for France. They don't have a MEMORY of anything before that because what was before it really was feudalism and serfdom. The US was the last place to have a memory of freedoms and rights and all the rest of it, even though the government is stampeding all over them and have been for a long time. The fact is the memory survives and that's the only hope that they've got really, is the fact that they KNOW there was another way of living before this, before what's coming down even existed. That's where its best hope lies, in not just reviving a memory but reliving it as a way of life.

That can be a hard thing to do once you are corrupted and believe you me, the whole society has been corrupted through a war upon them, an invisible war really, an unspoken war that was relentless and done through their schooling, their education, through their entertainment, through the companies and organizations that work through the CIA flooding the country with drugs. As I say, it was authorized from the top down to do so, to destroy all that was to bring in the new. What is the new? It's the totally controlled society. Totally controlled. I've always said that we pay for our chains. We pay for the making of our chains and for transfers from one over to the next, to us, then put on us and we accept them. That has got to stop. That's got to stop because the chains simply pull you down into the dungeon.

I've often said too, it's odd how we are trained into obedience. I've gone through different textbooks that they use at the top, on obedience to authority. One of the books is actually called that, Obedience to Authority, excellent book. They know how we respond to authority. They know that through our training and conditioning that very few people will ever break free and think, wait a minute now, technically that person has no more right to tell me what to do than I've got to tell THEM what to do, but you obey them because you've been trained to obey what you see are authority figures. There is so much more to it and of course FEAR comes into it to, what happens if you don't obey? The governments know. They've been building up an internal army for over 25 years to ensure they can cope with the chaos that they knew was coming way back then.

For the rest of the world, they are in an awful, awful state. Now they have to be trained and taught, what's left of them, that they've got to be MORE AUSTERE than they already are. The unemployment rates across Europe are staggering. There is literally no hope for the youth, at all. Staggering. They are bringing the same thing to North America. It's amazing how no one is concerned until it actually hits them personally. I've often said that, that's when you think you are waking up but you are really reacting to something hitting YOU. You are quite content as long as everyone else is getting laid off. That's what they rely upon at the top, the selfish nature of people.

How else have they ensured that the present generation, or try to ensure the present generation is going to be malleable? Remember what they said, and Huxley said it a long time ago, so did Julian Huxley, Aldous brother. Julian was the first CEO of UNESCO and they talked about using pharmacology upon the people. Now you all think it's like mandatory pharmacology. Well, that IS being used, certainly in the schools where there is a massive lot of youngsters, especially the males, being drugged by society. Society is accepting the fact that children are being drugged by the state. Can you believe that? I can't even believe it yet, to be honest with you. There is also the other kind of pharmacology that's put out on the streets. They also meant that too. Because when people are taking the street drugs they don't feel like banding together and standing up for rights and human rights and their own rights and all the rest of it. It doesn't occur to them, they are too far gone, and they are somewhere else in outer space, all space cadets.

There are many ways to disable the mind. Then the massive inoculation campaigns and ever-increasing inoculations, with autism being blatant at the bottom level and all degrees of it supposedly going up all the way into attention deficit disorder and hyperactivity disorders and all the other multiple disorders. They keep reclassifying the psychiatric textbooks and never, even saying how come this is all happening NOW when it didn't happen before? When autism was incredibly RARE back in the 1950s. Now they say it could be 1 in 4.

Here is an article, and I'll put these articles up on my web site at the end of the show.

Britain bans doctor who linked autism to vaccine

(Alan: That's what you get... see, if you break ranks with these guys and you are licensed, they come after you.)

By MARIA CHENG / The Associated Press / MSNBC.com / Mon., May 24, 2010

LONDON – The doctor whose research linking autism and the vaccine for measles, mumps and rubella influenced millions of parents to refuse the shot for their children was banned Monday from practicing medicine in his native Britain.

Dr. Andrew Wakefield's 1998 study was discredited — but vaccination rates have never fully recovered and he continues to enjoy a vocal following, helped in the U.S. by endorsements from celebrities like Jim Carrey and Jenny McCarthy.

Then they go on to REALLY slam him and slam him and slam him and try to ridicule him by making the statement that his research, etc, is null and void and they have proven that vaccines work, etc, and it's got nothing to do with it. Which is nothing of the kind; I've never yet seen any of their studies saying their vaccines are definitely NOT responsible. I'm talking about SCIENTIFICALLY put out studies to say that. I've seen lots of comments in the media from them but I've never seen the studies to PROVE that vaccines aren't causing this. And if the vaccines weren't causing this, why AREN'T they investigating into what HAS caused autism to be so common? Hmm? They're not looking into that at all. You think they would be a little curious, wouldn't they? That's another part of it too; it's an attack on the mind. People who are autistic have problems communicating with other people. They can't form relationships. So again, people who can't form relationships won't band together, protest or riot. The last thing they wanted was a resurgence of the 1980s riots they had through Britain. That won't happen again. They make sure of these things.

The drug companies literally are all a part of it. They've always been a big part of this whole New World Order. They're all owned by the same bankers. Here is an article to prove how corrupt they are...

FDA: Glaxo, Merck vaccines OK despite pig virus

(Reuters) – Rotavirus vaccines made by GlaxoSmithKline Plc and Merck & Co Inc are safe to use despite being contaminated with a pig virus, U.S. health regulators ruled on Friday.

(A: That's only been 2 or 3 months since it came out; maybe even less, maybe 2 months that they came out with the statement that they'd found, an independent group looked into their vaccines and found this strange pig virus. I read it on the air at the time and according to the companies that make them, they were absolutely stunned and didn't know how it got there. They didn't seem to be too curious as to why it was there either. But they didn't know it was there. This is what they claimed, they didn't know it was there. Now, if you get a complaint like that put in and you accept that it is there, you've found it, yep, sure enough it is there, you have to then take it off the market and put it into testing for 5 or more years to test this virus out on other animals and species BEFORE you could possibly come back with a study to say it's harmless, right. That's how it works folks. However, 2 months later or so, it's just been ruled that it's okay to use.)

The Food and Drug administration, in a statement, said it was safe for doctors to resume giving patients Glaxo's Rotarix and continue using Merck's Rotateq. The agency said there was no evidence the contamination caused any harm (A: As I say, it takes 5 or more years to test all this stuff out. They haven't tested it; they just come out with a statement.) and the vaccines were important in preventing hospitalizations and death. (A: That's exactly what they said about the measles, mumps and rubella, the benefits outweigh the risks.)

Rotavirus can cause fatal diarrhea. (A: At the time too, it even says, why are they using it in the US because the incidence of this rotavirus is so tiny in the US; it's mainly in third world countries. It's big bucks too but it's also got other reasons too I'm sure. I'm sure that this pig virus has got something that will show itself down the road and they will all be stunned and shocked of course when it happens.) Both vaccines target the virus, but pieces of DNA from porcine circovirus (PCV) have been found in both companies' products.

The FDA's decision follows a May 7 recommendation by its advisory panel, which ruled that the risk to humans from the pig virus was theoretical at best. (A: Now that is completely unscientific because you can't come back with a theoretical answer; it's got to be a scientific answer through investigative research and proof in testing.) It called for continued use of the vaccines, saying their benefits outweighed any potential risk. (A: They say that with everything. And the mercury, of course they said the same thing with the mercury in the vaccines.)

Some strains of the pig virus are believed to cause a wasting syndrome in young piglets, marked by diarrhea and an inability to gain weight, but they are not known to injure humans. (A: Because they haven't tested it supposedly to see what happens when they put it in your bloodstream.) Tests found DNA from the virus in master cells used to make the Glaxo's product.

Glaxo officials have said the DNA may have come from a pig-derived enzyme called trypsin used early in development. (A: It MAY have, they don't know and they're not really too concerned to find out.) The company has said there is no manufacturing or safety issue with its vaccine. Merck has also said its product is safe.

So there you are, they SAY it is safe, they haven't tested to see what this virus will cause in a human being, or anything else for that matter, except what it does to pigs; it gives them a wasting disease and all the rest of it. So I guess maybe they expect us, you know, the pigs that we are, to come down with the same kind of wasting diseases. Who knows? Who knows folks because I'm telling you, that's how callous it is at the top. The FDA is staffed by guys who worked FOR these corporations and STILL, I've read the articles on the air, they still do reports and work for these organizations and the big pharma companies. And they are passing this stuff as safe for you. Amazing eh?

They say the first bank in Spain went down, you all know about that.

Cajasur bank bail-out prompts euro falls

Monday, 24 May 2010 / bbc.co.uk

The euro has fallen and shares in Spanish banks have been hit following the government rescue of one of the country's biggest regional lenders.

That's all over the media and they are waiting to see who goes down next. We're supposed to all get terrified now and start gnashing our teeth and biting our nails and hoping our governments are going to save us when it's our turn. We've all to get taught the big lesson.

It's also going all around the internet too, from mainstream news that the Canadians are all being monitored on their online chat rooms. Well, they've always been monitored in their online chat rooms and the different forums that they go into. They have been from the very beginning. You know the Psy-Ops stuff that I've read on the air from the official sites of the governments SAID they'd put out operatives who would go into the chat rooms and even take over and dominate them. I've gone through the Sunstein techniques as well, where you infiltrate and then you start to take down groups that are forming by making them quite unsure of the beliefs of why they are getting together in the first place. They've also been monitoring all of us from the very, very beginning. They were monitoring us ALL before they GAVE us the internet and other means as well. This article is about Canada.

Harper government monitoring online chats about politics

Correcting what it calls 'misinformation'

Sheila Scott May 23, 2010 / news1130.com

OTTAWA (NEWS1130) – The Harper government has been monitoring political messages online, and even correcting what it considers misinformation. One local expert says the government is taking things too far.

Under the pilot program the Harper government paid a media company \$75,000 to monitor and respond to online postings about the east coast seal hunt. (A: This is the excuse they give you.)

UBC Computer Science professor and President of the BC Freedom of Information and Privacy Association, Richard Rosenberg, says it seems unnecessary for the government to be going this far. "The government has a lot of power, that it feels the need to monitor public bulletin boards, or places where people express views and then to respond to that, seems to me going beyond a reasonable action the government should be taking."

Then it goes on and on and on, but it doesn't surprise me because they have been at it in other ways. You don't know WHO is in the chat room. You don't know who it is in the forum. They are all being manipulated. All. Someone comes in and takes over, frightens them all. Strange how when they frighten them all, they give more respect to the guy that's frightening them. Then they start doing his bidding. They get turned against different people and they shower them with emails and they all get used. They are so easily used, people, you know, and think they know how to do it at the top.

Getting the next generation that is growing up ready for the sustainable community, they will be in Brave New World. These youngsters that are growing up now WILL experience the Brave New World scenario in a time when most eventually, after them, will be born without the need of parents as we know it. That generation that's growing up now is getting taught to be sustainable and green and all nice and so on. They are getting taught nothing but communitarianism and social policy and politics, really. Socialism, not education to survive because really, they don't need to survive in this new system, in the old way. They won't be going into jobs that used to be there, for instance, but they've got to be politically correct. So they are teaching children, about the age of 11 about rape, pornography and prostitution. Mind you, they've already been taught all about masturbation and all different things before that, from UNESCO. This is from the Daily Mail. I'll read this when I get back from this break.

I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just reading an article to show Americans... see, all this has happened already in Europe and European countries but this is the last bastion, the States, and

it's going down fast. This is what you have to look forward to if you allow it. That's what it's about, IF YOU ALLOW IT.

Pupils aged 11 debate rape, pornography and prostitution

By Daily Mail Reporter / dailymail.co.uk / 24th May 2010

Educational packs for pupils as young as 11 contain 'over-explicit' information about rape, pornography and prostitution, it was claimed today.

The packs, produced by the charity (A: A charity, you know, the philanthropists, again, that have got authorization from the UN.) Rape Crisis, also cover female genital mutilation, forced marriages and human trafficking. (A: These are 11 year olds remember.)

Its author claims children are already 'sexualised' (A: That's true, they are because they've already had years of being told about masturbation and all kinds of various kinds of sexual preferences and so on.) and teachers can use their discretion to decide what they discuss.

But the Campaign for Real Education (CRE) has branded the initiative irresponsible and said parents will be horrified. (A: Well, I don't know. I don't know if the parents will be horrified; they've already let all the other stuff go down without murmuring too much, as they watch all the stuff on TV in front of the children that they shouldn't be.)

The packs encourage mixed classes of boys and girls to discuss whether 'women ask for it (A: I guess that's sex, etc.) by wearing short skirts, drinking alcohol etc'. (A: Then they get them into role-playing things. This is what they always do, role-playing. They do it with adults too in fact, when they are training them and all this stuff. Role-playing... to make sure that it really gets fixed there, sort of imprinting on the brain. This is what the US has got to look forward to. It's all been done elsewhere.)

Here is what else they are doing in countries that they've already got down to a completely demoralized state, a completely dysfunctional society. Britain again...

Mum's fury after being approached in the street

and offered £200 to get sterilised

May 23 2010 Exclusive by Stephen Stewart, Sunday Mail / dailyrecord.co.uk

POLICE launched an investigation yesterday after a mum was stopped in the street and offered £200 to become sterilised.

Outraged Deborah Wilson, 33, was leaving a health centre (A: That's where you've got health centers over there.) with son Jay when she was approached by controversial Project Prevention. (A: That's what it's called, Project Prevention, this big CHARITABLE organization that's, again, authorized by the United Nations and funded through the United States.)

The US-funded group were set up to stop drug addicts having babies. (A: But they are approaching everybody, by the way.)

They asked Deborah, who is not a drug user, to agree to have a contraceptive implant or full sterilisation. (A: Just imagine walking your child along the street and these people come up and harass you and ask you to get sterilized...)

She said last night: "I have never been so insulted in my life. Who are these people?"

"I was absolutely mortified when they came up to me. I couldn't believe what I was actually hearing. (A: I can imagine it.)

"I was just taking my son Jay to get checked up and was coming out of the health centre when these women just strolled up to me.

"They seemed to be filming the whole thing as well."

Deborah and Jay, nine, were stopped by the volunteers on Friday in the grounds of Possilpark Health Centre in Glasgow.

Amazing. Amazing. That's what you've got to look forward to in the US if you don't really stand up now and start dictating TO your government as you should be, that's supposed to serve YOU... and I don't think it has for an awful long time.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

For those out there who have been listening for a while, they've known I've had problems with the Yahoo every year, as they try to stop my uploading to unlimited disk space. I got the strangest mail back from them telling me – and I put it up on my .com web site because that's the one they are hitting right now – that I am paying for unlimited disk space but unlimited disk space might not mean unlimited disk space and therefore they put a throttle on my uploads to dissuade me from uploading to my site, even though I am paying to do it. So you understand, in this world the people think they have rights and so on, you have none at all. How do you hit back at these guys? Who could afford to take these characters to court? ...unless you want to spend half your life doing it and you've got the money. It's the same with everything that is around you today; all the complaints departments don't really exist. It's all in your imagination.

I'll give you an example. I was on the phone last night AGAIN with XplorNet to upload through this satellite system and it was crawling from the get-go. Eventually I get their first line of defense – they are all the same kind of people, probably give you fake names, first names – and they listen and they give you the usual cluck, cluck, oh, that's terrible and then you do the silly little speed test where you are putting up something that is about the size of an email and then they come back and tell you, it seems fine to us. But anything over 2 Megs and that's when your problem happens. You just slow right down until you are at a dead loss and when you are uploading to the site, you are almost there, almost 100%, and then they just cut you and you lose it all and start all over again. This is called harassment. Believe you me, people are targeted for harassment by the big boys.

The big boys all work together. You cannot have many different agencies all going off in their own directions and not cooperating with each other. In the information age, it HAS to be totalitarian in structure. Most things that happen in this world are 'on the dirty' or 'on the fly,' as they say, are done underhandedly. It's done through the 'old school tie'. That's how they get to you. ...and you try and take that into court with you, you've got nothing to go on. But I've recorded every conversation I've had with these guys and it's quite fascinating. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just complaining off about the particular services I get, or disservices, the ones that I pay for, for the sites. What I am uploading is nothing compared to most people on the same plans, nothing at all; I'm not even halfway there, including XplorNet. Well, after being on the phone again with XplorNet last night, I got an email from their marketing department today saying I can get a \$50 reduction from my monthly fee if I bring in and show new members the wonders of XplorNet high-speed internet. No kidding. Can you believe that? Can you believe that? They are paying

folk, PAYING folk to bring in customers. You see, that's how they live. They live on the intakes of customers in a new area. There are always folk like me just dropping off with the awful service.

So they saturate an area. They do bombardments of mails when they go into an area and once they have enough people signed on, they cut the bandwidth. They don't purchase more bandwidth for their customers, they cut it to share and it plummets. But by that time most folk are locked in for 2 years. 2 year plans, their wonderful, good 2 year plans and say my God, I've got a month here and it's worked great and boom, down it goes. That actually came up at one of their meetings in California recently. One person I know attended it and he asked what this hockey stick graph was that suddenly went downwards. They guy said to him, that's once we've got enough people in the area and it is saturated and then the speed drops. They can also target you individually because they program your actual modem from the satellite all the time. I've had stories from them telling me, yeah, I'm on a lock... and then I'm not on a lock... and then I'm back on a lock again and stuff like this to prohibit me from uploading to the site. I had to read back to them their own guarantee and their plans and all the rest of it, to show them I'm not using half of what I'm supposed to be getting – not that I'm even getting half of the speed I'm supposed to be getting. It just shows you the cons and the rip-offs that really are above you.

This is the age of corporations and corporations are amongst the rulers in the new feudal system, exactly as Carroll Quigley said. Exactly as he said. You see, your government is totally in bed with corporations, completely. They've been like that for years and years. It's pervasive all through the system... all through the system. Everybody today is a product, in your social behavior; your likes, your dislikes, your attitudes and your opinions. You are each a product of your total conditioning. Most folk are unaware of it naturally. They are like the people in the movie Brave New World. They laugh at what they think are crazy, silly ideas; they can't comprehend a different style than utter promiscuity and not bearing children yourself. Anything can be taught to people with enough indoctrination.

UNESCO knows that and of course I've talked before about Julian Huxley, one of the guys who was the CEO of UNESCO. He went through a good part of the plan openly. He wanted to raise children according to a good conditioning system for social, international, or world citizenship status. That's all being done today.

Now, you go back to the Communist Manifesto and all the other writings churned out by the mob and you'll find that they also talked about the total overthrow of all society and all existing institutions. That meant everything. That means the entire culture, what you thought was right and wrong, are now out the window and in came moral relativity. You see, people with strong morals – and it doesn't matter what they are, if they are all in it together and they believe in it themselves – they don't like it being changed. That's your customary taboos in the tribe. Once you are in the flow of moral relativity, then anything goes. Believe you me, anything doesn't go, it's what's PLANNED to go that goes. You see.

The family unit was a big, big part of that of course. Intersexual relations, even the whole idea, the taboos of sex with children and adults, it was up for grabs. Of course Kinsey, the pervert himself that was funded by the Rockefeller Foundation and the Guggenheim Institution, another foundation, and the Ford Foundation came out with his totally scandalous book. It was scandalous because it was not a work of any science whatsoever. It was an agenda where he tried... well, he did; it worked. He fooled the whole world, because he had such big money backing him, into, you know, here is what REALLY goes on in bed. He used people as the 'average' American male and most of the people he worked with were all perverts. He worked in the prison. He took the prisoners, convicted perverts, as average Americans. The women that he used in the interviews were mainly prostitutes. He encouraged his own staff – I mentioned the video that's up on Google about a year ago; very well done exposé, well documented – he used the pedophiles for the studies. He told his own staff to try everything... homosexuality, lesbianism, the whole lot. No holds barred because everything that man does is therefore normal. Moral relativity.

After that was done, he was flown across the whole of the United States, courtesy again of the Rockefellers who had to destroy all that was to bring in the new, which was their domain of course, their kingdom. Every judge in the land... I think it was 600-odd laws or more that were affected in the United States alone to do with rape, rights of the child and not getting raped or touched or molested by adults, and all of that kind of stuff. Now it doesn't matter that the lies are later exposed. This is how these guys at the top work always with everything. It's the same with the Gulf War scenario where we find out they were all ready to go in long before Saddam Hussein made any kind of moves. We find the same with the 9/11 scenario; they were ready to go into Afghanistan before that happened; they all knew about it. IT'S GETTING THE DEED DONE that is important. It only takes a few years for people to start to ACT OUT the new mores of living to destroy the old society and generation by generation we've plummeted down to the darkest depths today.

There is another good exposé of Kinsey, for instance, and it documented a lot of this stuff. It's called the Kinsey Syndrome. That's maybe up on YouTube or you can do a search yourselves. It's very well done. As I say, it really won't matter today because you understand, today you are not getting the same outrage at things. People TODAY, in turn, have all been contaminated, as their generation before was contaminated, bit by bit to the present. I'll put that up if I can find the link for it and go through it yourself. It's quite, it gets you angry. It gets you angry. Some things will get you angry so that you can't go right through something at once... because it's so disgusting when everything is so transparent as to HOW these things were actually pulled on whole societies, marketed from the top, the old boys club, the very rich multi-millionaires. Also, some of them front for the multi-trillionaires, I should add to that too, have owned the US congress for years and years and years. In fact Quigley said that they had already owned it for 60 years and he wrote his book in the 1960s.

They had a grand design. They've followed it through until people don't even get up in arms when they hear about pedophilia anymore. It doesn't really bother them. Why? Because they are contaminated themselves. They are sitting and watching stuff on television and mainstream television, entertainment and movies that literally is bringing them down further into degradation and they are enjoying it... actually enjoying it. That's how contamination works.

The word 'contamination' is actually the term that the communists used on the way the people are programmed. For them, they have to get rid of all the old people, the older generations, who would not accept communism by simply slaughtering them, because they were 'contaminated.' Many prisoners that came back into the Soviet system after World War II, who were imprisoned by the Germans, were actually slaughtered because they now believed they were contaminated with Western ideas. You'd better understand this contamination works very, very well indeed. It's very accurate, especially if you can start off with the very, very young. When you see classrooms of children around the age of 5 or 6 or 7 watching this perv put on a condom in front of a class and we don't get pissed off about it, well you see, you are thoroughly contaminated; Kinsey has succeeded on you. That's right across the board now.

I've told you before, the next push by the mass media, entertainment, is for BESTIALITY and for INTERGENERATIONAL SEX, as they prefer to call pedophilia. That's coming. There are movies out already and you'll see it in certain ways without even realizing it because you are engrossed in the movie; they've caught you. The masters of magic have caught you up and you are forgetting what you are actually seeing. In 2001, about a month before 9/11 happened, in the newspapers it came out with the International Censors Board – that's all the different censors that you have on your boards of countries that you think are there to safeguard you and your culture and protect it, and the children. They met at a world meeting and they decided that now they had won the rights for homosexual stuff to be put on television, it was right to go for bestiality and intergenerational sex and out came the movies after that. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just in a brief amount of time, so short a time really, to explain how we are contaminated. It's incremental and it's intergenerational. I've read the article before that came out of the Comintern, the Communist International, from the 1930s. Beria who was the NKVD leader at the time made a speech and it was written down and published all across the West and you can go into all the second-hand bookstores in New York, you'll find them there. He basically said, it used to take about 70 years – that was a generation then – to create even one particular major shift in social behavior, with them at the top of course. He says, now we have it down to a perfected level; we can actually upgrade the people every 4 or 5 years. He said, it will be made shorter and shorter as times goes on because they were using all the techniques and so on of Pavlov and others who were working on these very problems, how to condition the perfect society. That was all done and it was done perfectly.

The foundations in the West, I've mentioned it ad nauseam that the Reece Commission went in to investigate why these BIG multi trillion dollar foundations all seemed to be funding left wing groups that wanted to destroy the Western way of life and especially America and its Constitution and bring in this SOCIALIST type of system. Well, the socialist system is a TOTALITARIAN, AUTHORITARIAN regime where you have a massive bureaucracy and experts that run everybody else's lives beneath them. They were told that their job in the foundations was to fund all those groups and agitate and keep pushing. It wasn't just in the streets, it was all through academia. They were pushing it through academia because you see, these big foundations had their own people PLACED in academia to make sure the generations were taught the new, proper way of behaving.

Very shortly, once they got that out, they could bring in, they brought out... they separated the 'teenager'. They actually coined the term back then in the '50s, the 'teenager'; it didn't exist before. They did that to separate a generation from the rest; gave them what they said was their own culture. It's amazing when you are young you think everything is YOURS. The present generation thinks it's THEIR internet. They always think in each generation, oh, this is our music. Nothing is designed by them, nothing at all. Everything is designed by very elderly people with lots of knowledge on how to manipulate YOU through various arts and sciences.

We've gone down the slippery slope. Most of the morals went out the window. Even pedophilia today really doesn't cause the outrage it did before. And it really did cause outrage before. Every country had its way of dealing with pedophiles... and they were very quiet about it too. Today they are released back into the community like a revolving door. Why? Well you've got to go into the particular lifestyles of YOUR RULERS, folks. You have to find out exactly what their little preferences happened to be as well because every darn newspaper man out there knows who they are and they know what they do. They've got all the photographs that they've never published to the general public. They daren't do it. Famous people, Royal people, all the top people, the very respectable people, the ones at the VERY top that are managing your lives... ARE PERVERTS, psychopathic perverts.

They are bringing in THEIR system, so that they've got an open hand to play with little Johnny or little Suzy. They are teaching them in school, well, if you haven't done this or you haven't done that with a male or a female, or both at the same time, then maybe something is wrong with you. What chance do the youngsters have today? You see, you've got no moral background and cultural background left to compare with. People live in their own time. The old safeguards have been successfully and completely demolished.

With this moral relativity comes sustainability, you see. It's all part of it too; that we've got to sacrifice so many to save the rest and all this kind of stuff. Mind you, the same people who run your world will continue to run it regardless of what regime they call it or system they call it because they will always

use their own money system. Whatever it happens to be, blips on a screen or whatever, they will still run and own it. They will never give it up. They haven't for centuries. So really, you can't fight them by trying to get enough cash to go up against them. It doesn't work that way. They have all of academia on board. Darwinism, moral relativism, no moral absolutes whatsoever, and this is what they are drumming into the next bunch of even more useless sheep than the last bunch of useless sheep.

It's a slippery slope and of course, then they can come down and dictate everything to you from above. From housing inspections to whatever they want, garbage bin inspections, and so on. The most authoritarian regime the planet can ever have, because these people are absolute psychopathic, perverted control freaks. Ordinary folk can't understand that mindset and therefore they prefer to shy away from even trying to understand that mindset... and that is to their doom. I'll be back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just bitching on a bit, as they say, about what's happening in society and how it's gotten to where it is. I've mentioned many authors who have gone through the whole agenda in their own textbooks, well known famous people who work with the big think tanks for what's called 'world socialism,' which is a totally different meaning for those at the top from those at the bottom. They outlined the whole agenda including the shake-up and utter destruction of what used to be society, and mores and morals and all that kind of stuff.

One you're into moral relativism, you're on a slippery slope because anything goes. Anything goes, mind you, because they plan it to go that way. From getting automatically registered as a donor when you end up in a hospital, as they were pushing through in Canada a while back. I don't know if they got it through in Ontario hospitals. That's quite the thing. You go into a hospital and you are not quite sure now if the doctor is going to try to help you live or maybe waiting for you to die, maybe help you die because there is more profit in transplanting one of your organs. Big bucks in organs. Do you think that doesn't go on? Do you really think that doesn't go on?

To understand an enemy you must really go into the pits of hell to see them. Most folk shy away. They prefer to go into the positive... let's be positive about this; Don't look at the negative, it will just get you down. That's why they pushed all this positive-thinking nonsense from the same groups from the top funded by the same foundations, until it's like mantras today, all through what they call themselves, the New Age. And if you don't want to look at the train coming up behind you, well, you are going to get HIT by it and all the positive thinking in the world isn't going to change it. So you've got to know your enemy. You have to go into their mind to understand it.

I truly advise people to go into videos like the exposé I've just mentioned, The Kinsey Syndrome. I'll try and find the link from last year which is a kind of a precursor of it with the exposés on what the guy really was

up to, how they used BABIES... for INTERCOURSE... funded and scientific investigation, mind you, for SCIENCE and funded by the big foundations and various professors. They TIMED every thing that happened with stopwatches. When does the baby start screaming? Of course, Kinsey fudged all his reports and said actually children like to have multiple orgasms, so it's quite a natural thing for children to be engaged in sex from the minute they open their eyes, basically. No kidding. You know the Kinsey system is still on the go today, a very important foundation and organization, still ongoing with their experiments, with the blessings of the Pentagon of course. After all, that's part of the whole structure that rules your lives. They've got to know how you tick, to alter you. Unbelievable. Yet that's how they changed society DRASTICALLY and RADICALLY till we are in the mess we are in today.

I'm always surprised by the only ones who really profit from the fallout of society, with massive divorces and God knows what else and lawsuits, are the LAWYERS. No matter what happens and is brought along, the lawyers, because you see, the legal system is part of the big boys system as well. There are signs and symptoms to the disease, lots of them. And don't be fooled by terminology.

Now they are advertising abortions on television. Selling abortions on television.

First TV advert selling abortion – but pro-life groups demand a ban

By Sean Poulter / mail.co.uk / 20th May 2010

The first abortion commercial on British television is to be broadcast next week – in defiance of concerns from family groups and church leaders. (Alan: Well, I hate to say it, family groups, see, that's an obsolete word, in the old term of it. You've got Mark 4 or 5 family now apparently. Church leaders, well, they are out of the picture now too. See, most of society is already corrupted. Strange thing when you are corrupted, you start to enjoy your corruption. It's like any addiction; you are all given your particular addictions. The masters that gave you all this stuff and the internet had been using the porno industry long, long before you were given the internet... for the same reasons, to bring it down and get you obsessed with something. People have become obsessed with this. There are so many people now that are stuck watching porn, porn, porn. Of all ages, that's the surprising thing. And all youngsters naturally go right into it, out of their curiosity.)

The Marie Stopes organisation, which receives an estimated £30million a year from the National Health Service (A: National Health Service, right.) to carry out abortions, is behind the controversial advert. (A: So they use the taxpayers' money, that's a good socialist system you see; it doesn't cost the elite anything. They make sure that the socialists at the bottom pay for it all. So they are paying them £30 Million a year and they put their ads on television, all courtesy of the taxpayer.)

Angry campaigners claimed that Marie Stopes is taking advantage of a loophole in advertising regulations. (A: Where have they been?)

Yesterday they called on the Advertising Standards Authority (A: Again, that's one of those rubber tools they put out for you to pick up. You think they are there until you pick it up and then you bounce that pick off of the road and then it bounces back up again. It's made of rubber. Just like the Censor Boards. Just like the Censor Boards, that's what their job is, to see, are they ready to push the envelope further; are they ready to take it?) to ban the commercial until there is a proper public debate on whether it should be allowed.

They also warned Channel 4, which has agreed to broadcast the ad, that it should not take sides in the debate.

'Channel 4, as a publicly-funded broadcaster, (A: ...big foundations in there again.) needs to reassure people that it is not going to take sides on one of the most controversial issues in British culture,' said Simon Calvert, of The Christian Institute.

He added: 'The public and Parliament are split right down the middle on this. Why on earth can't the regulator stop the advertising of abortion services on TV until there has been proper consideration?'

Marie Stopes should not be allowed to 'ride roughshod over the widely held and deeply felt objections of a very large section of the British public', said Mr Calvert.

Clinics which make a profit from carrying out abortions are banned from advertising their services on TV. (A: So they are finding ways around it. See, it's time to push the envelope further. That's all it is, pushing the envelope, are the public ready? Yeah, most will accept it now. So, how do they get this is in?)

However, a loophole means that Marie Stopes, a 'not for profit organisation', (A: You know, one of these CHARITABLE organizations that happens to get – what was it – £30 Million a year, from one source, just from the taxpayer.) is not subject to the same restrictions. (A: You see, because it's a not-for-profit organization. It's non-profit.)

The ad will be screened for the first time at 10.10pm on Monday during a new, live show – The Million Pound Drop – presented by Davina McCall.

The commercial will then run throughout June. While the first showing of the ad is after the 9pm watershed, the organisation that pre-vets TV ads, (A: That's your Censorship committees.) Clearcast UK, has not imposed any restrictions on the time of day it can be aired.

So you are altered bit by bit down the slippery path, you see. We've already seen the introduction of euthanasia, which always was one of their sustainability plans. After all, if you are not working and contributing to your community you should not really live should you. You should just do your duty and die... and don't be a burden on those left behind who have to pay for it all. It's amazing though, those that run your system can be into their 90s, like Mr Rockefeller. He's still going around the world pushing his depopulation plans. It doesn't apply to those ones. They are SPECIAL people, you see, with special genes.

There has been a WAR on for an awful long time and generations have been oblivious to it. Oblivious to it. Here is an article as they get into... See, they are right into... Remember, they wanted to get the child at the womb if possible. That's what Bertrand Russell said. They had worked to see if they could find ways to literally take the children from the mothers at BIRTH and bring them up in a Brave New World type where you wouldn't know who your father was, or your mother. Then YOU wouldn't be contaminated with old-fashioned ideas. Then they found out through the scientific school that he was funded by a Royal grant to do so, that they could introduce PRE-PUBERTAL SEX amongst children at a very early age and with scientific indoctrination, when the children went home, after school, it didn't matter what morals the parents tried to pass on to them, they would have no effect whatsoever. He said it was more economically feasible – and better for his own group, I guess, and the country – if parents were just in charge of feeding and clothing and basic care of the child and the STATE would supply everything else.

Here is an article...

Pregnant? Uncle Sam wants to text

(A: It's an ad actually. It's really an ad.)

By Nate Anderson | arstechica.com / May 10, 2010

Here's a program we missed out on when it was announced back in February: Text4baby. The government has partnered with private businesses to offer pregnant women three free text messages a week—which will continue until the child is a year old. (A: Isn't that nice of them?)

After registering online or by phone (text BABY or BEBE [for Spanish] to 511411), the Text4baby service will push out messages about "immunization (shots), nutrition, seasonal flu, prenatal care, emotional well

being, drugs and alcohol, labor and delivery, stopping smoking, breastfeeding, mental health, birth defects prevention, (A: You know what that means? If they say something COULD be wrong with this child it is aborted.) oral health, car seat safety, exercise and fitness, developmental milestones, safe sleep, family violence, and more.” (A: BIG BROTHER, eh. BIG, BIG BROTHER. Uncle Sam wants to text you.)

By supplying one’s due date, the messages are tailored to the various stages of pregnancy and the first year of life, though they are not customized for individuals.

Since launching a few months ago, the service has sent more than a million messages to 36,000 soon-to-be-moms. The White House, which is a partner in the initiative, (A: There you go.) recognizes that text messages alone can’t convey much information, but they can point people (A: You know, like [Cass] Sunstein’s ‘nudges’.) to other resources, such as national prenatal helplines. (A: Quite something. FREE though... hey folks, it’s free. You’d better grab it now, eh?)

I read an article about a week ago about Facebook. When the creator of it was asked about selling people’s private info and all the rest of it and he called people dumb, stupid f-u-c-k-s. And people get all upset about that. I congratulate the guy, because he said the truth. He told you the truth. Wouldn’t you rather have the truth from these characters? It’s a pity they won’t tell you the truth and the INTENT of their free services BEFORE they start them or when you sign on. Wasn’t he telling the truth? Here you are, going into some site; you have no idea what their intentions are. Although you should, you should... if you were uncontaminated you would still be suspicious of it. Then he’s selling all of your information all over the planet. But it’s free. It’s free.

I’ve always shook my head when I see the Pentagon and DARPA leading the charge for brain chips. It’s been ongoing. I’ve read the articles over the YEARS from the Pentagon who are really into this stuff. Part of the real project, of course, is to make super soldiers that they can really use in battle, who will not be themselves you might say, they’ll be programmable. The first thing that they came out with was when they tried the chip, and DARPA put out a big publicity report, how they got a paraplegic to text the occasional email successfully with his brain chip. So we know that really, the Pentagon is really spearheading the medical profession because they care. That’s what the Pentagon is there for, to fix bodies. We know that of course, don’t we? Here is it and it says...

Pentagon enlists universities to collaborate on brain implants

to repair brain injury

By Andrew Nusca | May 7, 2010 | smartplanet.com

DARPA, the U.S. Department of Defense's research arm, has announced \$14.9 million in funding for major research institutions to collaborate on brain implants that can help repair traumatic brain injury. (A: That's their cover, of course, as always. We KNOW that's their REAL prime concern, wounded soldiers, isn't it?)

The Pentagon project, called RePAIR (A: They love their little codes here.) ("Reorganization and Plasticity to Accelerate Injury Recovery"), aims to find a way to better analyze brain activity to develop more advanced models of how it operates.

The effort is comprised of 10 professors (A: They've got universities; they work hand-in-glove with universities and have done so since before World War II... in all aspects including all your social engineering departments as well.) and their research teams, culled from fields such as neurobiology, psychiatry and network engineering.

The researchers hail from Stanford and Brown universities, the University of California-San Francisco and University College London.

(A: Then they go on with their little spiel...) Brain injury is not an uncommon injury. It affects vehicular accident victims (A: You see, the Pentagon really CARES about your driving habits.), stroke patients (A: They really care about them, as they pull the plug on them. You're brain dead; I have to pull the plug.) and military veterans alike, totaling 1.7 million Americans each year. (A: That's why when you're broke the Pentagon is throwing money at brain chips.)

The problem? Scientists know very little about it. (A: That is utter rubbish. They know an awful lot about the brain.)

Currently, scientists can create conceptual models of brain activity and can record electrical pulses emitted by individual neurons in the brain. But they can't yet manipulate those pulses to reprogram the brain. (A: Well, not all of it. They don't even need the chip for that actually.)

Enter optogenetics. The new technique involves emitting pulses of light to pinpoint and trigger a single neuron. (A: I'll be back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. We'll go onto Brandon from Florida. Is Brandon there?

Brandon: Pretty scary these days isn't it, Alan?

Alan: Yeah, it's scary. It's only scary if...

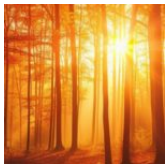
Brandon: It seems like they are doing a pretty good job of bludgeoning us to death with constant fear and all sorts of things. I can see myself getting to a point where I'll be like that guy in Brave New World, I just want to go off and find my own place by myself and not even want to associate with anybody. With their sciences and technology they can, they pretty much have all the answers to our minds now so they can do anything they want.

Alan: They can. They can and there is always the Q factor though. There is always something that can crop up that's outside all the plans that they make. If you stick to your own moral senses and you might find people with their own similar mindset, you can certainly start ripples like you wouldn't believe. Mao Tse Tung said he wasn't afraid of cannons or anything like that; he was afraid of someone with an IDEA. That's the truth. Don't let the scare tactics get you down; it's meant to petrify you and disable you. You are still yourself. Keep a hold of yourself. THAT is the main enemy of them, is yourself, KEEP A HOLD OF IT AND NEVER LET IT GO.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:42 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1087](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

It's astonishing really, as we live through these transitions... remember this is the age of transition. This is the new century. This is the Century of Change. They've used different terms for the same program and agenda because there only is ONE program and agenda and that is a very old one, the planned society, post-democratic, to be ruled and governed – that's why they call it governance. Even the national politicians are using governance now. They're all on board with it because the rats smell the wind and politicians come from that particular type of family so they're very politically correct and they jump on board and whatever their big masters say, they do without question. It's interesting with the psychopath because they know that even in the military type, they have a dictator at the top and the lesser psychopaths beneath in a descending order; each one admires the one above them because they admire power, and they kind of despise the person just one rank below them. It's the same with politicians. These politicians are trained years in advance for their role. I have been certain for many, many years that Presidents and Prime Ministers and the coteries that come in behind them, that really do the governing, I've been convinced for years that they are all PRESELECTED and TRAINED and even told,

probably, when their turn will be to get in at the top because, power can't ALLOW democracy. Power, total power, eugenical power, planned society power, the big banking power cannot EVER afford democracy and so they never allowed it to happen in the first place. We never had it. It's a nice term. They keep prattling on about ancient Greece and how democratic it was but in reality you had to be one of the big boys in the landed owners and they even had the Nazi philosophy: you had to be third, fourth, fifth generation Athenian to get the vote. All the rest, well, you were either a slave or just a commoner, weren't you? I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I've been going on a bit about the big Royal Institute of International Affairs system/Council on Foreign Relations, the Milner Group, the big banking boys and so on and how they really all came out of the same beginnings.

People at the beginning of the 1900s and just before, the late 1800s, realized – I'm talking about the banking families, of course – they realized that democracy would be not too good a thing for them because it could be unpredictable and they don't like that kind of thing. They want things to be very predictable. So the way that they saw to go around this was to not only start in Britain, but make this a world wide global effort through FREE TRADE. They used the free trade idea that really came up with Francis Bacon. Free trade was an idea that Bacon came up with and presented to the Royalty at the time. He was the one who also coined the term, 'the British Empire', a conglomerate of nations that eventually would ALL be based on the SAME parliamentary or governing system with all these rules to do with trade. Even then they knew that ALL the laws of the land center around economics. When you kill someone and they send you off to prison for killing them, believe you me, it's taken into account the value as a taxpayer and the level of the person that you killed... and that will help decide your sentence. That's ALL taken into account.

Everything, all the laws revolve around economics. In fact, economics runs everything in your life. Everything. When the cash stops flowing, of course, the factories can sit there, business can sit there, but nothing moves... because of this odd thing that is supposed to be CURRENT, and that's why they call it CURRENCY. You see, it FLOWS... supposedly. The beauty of this currency is that it can be diluted over and over again and then they call that inflation and hyperinflation. The big boys who rule the banks and so on established central banking systems, which they all own; they are all interconnected. Many of the leaders of the central banks are all intermarried with each other. They are also intermarried all the way up to the IMF and The World Bank itself. So you literally have FAMILIES running the WORLD banking systems.

They have never made such a killing as they have this last while, as they looted the public. They put speculations on who would fail and got profits off of that too. I mean, it's an amazing, again, non-linear way of thinking. It's so easy to do when you've trained the world and established the same educational

system to be taught around the world to make sure all the sheep have pure linear thinking. It doesn't stop when you complain. It never has stopped. Why should it stop? It puts out its politicians, that you reelect, and they stand up for it and they keep the same system going.

Looking at the Gulf and this big oil plug that they have and it's pouring out of the bottom of the Gulf there... They've floated all these ideas of sinking millions of golf balls and everything else into it and putting a dome over it and ya-da, ya-da, ya. It's no different... at the same time you wonder if someone is playing a joke with you. While the countries in Europe are constantly borrowing money, at least they say they are borrowing money. Now, are they borrowing real money or are they just numbers or figures or money they've still got to get from some other world bank or... where are they getting it from? They are throwing these billions and billions of Euros into the big black hole called the Free Market, for speculators. Once again, the same guys that caused the last problem, run by the bankers to profit from.

There is a Der Spiegel article up there from one of the top guys in the central bank talking about this and who's making a killing off of it.

Bailout Plan Is All About 'Rescuing Banks and Rich Greeks'

spiegel.de / 05/18/2010

And they can't lose, these guys, these speculators because all these counties have signed agreements to back up each other; so none of them can fail. It's an incredible con. So as I say, we've got one in the Gulf to get plugged with billions of golf balls and one in Europe that's going to be plugged with trillions and trillions of Euro dollars, Yen and everything else, I suppose, as time goes on, BUT it will all be in IOUs left for the taxpayers at the bottom. But that is the way it's always been and not one single politician is EVER going to stand up and say, we've got to change this corrupt and PRIVATE banking system and these central banks, with names like Federal Reserve or Bank of Canada, which aren't Canadian or Federal at all.

The politicians get the rewards after they've served their masters. As I say, the CFR, the Fabian Society, the Royal Institute of International Affairs are ALL connected together. We saw what happened to Tony Blair, the man who said that he would completely alter the face and cultural system of Britain so much that they could never go back to it. Total deculturalization for total immersion into an INTEGRATED EUROPE, that is part of the idea. That's part of their manifesto. I read the articles from the newspaper where his second in command admitted that was his job, was to make that happen. That was accomplished.

The next part of course, is to bring a SINGLE PARTY SYSTEM in. That's what you have now, a single party system, a so-called coalition of liberals and a coalition of the labor. It's a single party system that is promising them the earth... communitarianism and how all local areas will run themselves; self governing in a sense. That's straight out of communitarianism. Once you've merged totally with the EU, you are no longer a nation as such. Now they have to break you down even further into communities, in regions... written about LONG ago, long, long ago. If you want to know about regions, go into the UN web sites and read for yourself what they say about regions. They've got the whole globe carved up into varying regions and sub regions and so on.

As I say, the politicians do their thing to direct the countries and then they get rewarded. Blair got rewarded. He is now worth millions and millions and millions of pounds. They just can't help but get it in, you know. They get paid millions in advance for their terrible biographies that they never write themselves either. These are called payoffs. They just buy houses all over the place, about 5 million each, or 11 million here and there. That's how they pay off these guys once they get out.

In the UK Column, for May's issue, on the front page – I'll try to get the link for that too – they talk about the COMING election. The election has been held already and they've got this coalition government. So the article on the front page was spot on; it's going to end up with a one party system, which is the plan. They also go through, on the front page, how the BBC, again, the government controlled, definitely Fabian, television station...

UK Column – May issue

The BBC surpassed itself in producing bland orchestrated theater of so-called debate between the 3 leaders, Brown, Cameron and Clegg.

Heavily stage managed, manipulated with over 50 rules of engagement, the voters are treated as children, expected to believe that these men are the only voices we need to hear in the election campaign.

It was very, very theatrical apparently and he's right, they really talk down to you as though you're children. You know, you're children. So I'm not surprised that they got what they wanted. They got their collation in, the one party system, all on board, all agreeing with each other because you see, all parties obey the same one master.

As I say, Blair was well rewarded. We saw the chaos and the havoc he caused and the massive debt he left. There was a great interview in a newspaper I read a while back on Blair when he was asked if there

was anything that he'd regretted in his whole time in Parliament. He said, very quickly, no, no. See, he's a psychopath; psychopaths have no regrets. They PICK psychopathic personalities for these positions. They don't have to be the brightest either, just have the psychopathic traits, who can stand up, stare at cameras, and lie efficiently, all the time. That's all you have to do. The guys that are appointed behind you are the guys who run the show. Most governments are run by appointees now, not by elected officials... in ALL countries.

Mr Brown is out supposedly, right. No. You see, it was MEANT that Mr Brown leave. It was meant that Mr Brown leave, the ex Prime Minister of Britain after Blair. It's TIME for him to leave because he accomplished his mission. And what does it say here? This is the Mirror.co.uk.

Brown's heading to US for IMF (Alan: International Monetary Fund) role

By Stephen Martin 16/05/2010 / mirror.co.uk

(A: That's part of his reward, you see, for wrecking the UK, destroying what was left, leaving them in a big PIT, a money hole that can never get filled with all the borrowing. Again, he encouraged the incredible change in culture, following on from his pal Blair. So this is part of his reward. They'd have it planned to go to the US for YEARS, of course. I'm sure their master says, what would you like, Gordon, once you leave? Well, I wouldn't mind getting something kind of big, you know, maybe the IMF, The World Bank, something like that; maybe move to the US because by the time I leave it, Britain is going to be in one hell of a state; who would want to live there? So it says...)

The couple indicated to friends they see their long-term future there – with the ex-Prime Minister tipped to head the International Monetary Fund in Washington when the job comes up in 2012. (A: So God help you, Washington and the States, when the Prime Wrecker gets sent in there.)

Former Chancellor Mr Brown was widely praised for his role in fighting the global financial crisis. (A: Ho, really, fighting... fighting it, really?) And before the election, as the Browns discussed their options with friends, Sarah said she expected him to take "one more big job".

A source said: "The unspoken assumption was it would absolutely not be a Tony-and-Cherie style retirement into riches, lucrative speaking dates and globe-trotting.

"Gordon would relish the IMF job – not for the status – for a chance to tackle world poverty." (A: Since he's created a hell of a lot of it. I'll be back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about Mr Brown, the ex Prime Minister of Britain. He's stepped down there to let this one party system in, to finish off the job. He's going to go over to the States and take up the International Monetary Fund, which again, is a PRIVATE organization run by The World Bank, which is a PRIVATE organization run by 12 or 13 banking families. Of course, Mr Brown got his job in the first place because he was into economics. He was the guy in charge of Britain's economy, supposedly, for a while there; the Chancellor of the H-Checker, a term that goes all the way back to the Knights Templar's days, and Temple Bar and Temple Square in London. He's off to get part of his reward with the International Monetary Fund.

The International Monetary Fund, as I say, is run by the top bankers and is owned by the top bankers. If HE was such an awful catastrophe, financial wise for a country, why would they give him a top job? Well, he did what they wanted him to do, you see. That's why he's getting rewarded. If the world was run the way that you've been trained to think it's run, he would be the last guy... you wouldn't even read his resumé, at least all of it; you would toss it in the bin before you got halfway through it. You would think he's a top wrecker. Well, that's his job. You've got to wreck everything to bring in a new society. He's the same Prime Minister that at the last G20 meeting said, we are bringing in the New World Order. It's up there on Google. It was put out by the BBC and everybody else.

Which world order are they talking about? What is this world order? Most folk will just hear these phrases and it goes over their head and they don't ask any questions. How long has it been going on? Well, I've gone through Norman Dodd's inquiry into the big, tax free, multi trillionaire foundations that ran the US back in the 1950s. I put links up where Dodd himself, who was told to lead the inquiry on behalf of the Senate and Congress, was told that they were going to blend the Sovietized system with the West, the Capitalist system. Now we already know that the same banking families funded all sides in World War II. They funded the Soviets, as Professor Anthony Sutton put out so well in his different books. They funded the rise of Hitler... to bring in this society. And folk cannot quite separate these slight differences. They can't separate them first to see what they are, to find out they are ALL the same THINGS working together towards a common goal. Most of the US citizens don't even know their OWN history of what was happening in their own country in the 50s, 60s, 70s, 80s. A lot don't even know today; they haven't a clue.

When you go back into the IMF, you've got to go back into the Bretton Woods Agreement and John Maynard Keynes. You've got to look at some of their top players back then, a few years back. Here is one of them. I'm going to put the links up for you. It's from Wikipedia and you can read it for yourself. I'm not lying about this.

Harry Dexter White

[Article on Wikipedia has been altered. Following is excerpt from May 20, 2010 version.]

Harry Dexter White (October 9, 1892 – August 16, 1948) was an American economist, and senior U.S. Treasury department official. He was a primary participant in the Bretton Woods conference (A: He was a communist, by the way. I'll get on to that later.) and the formation of the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank. (A: ...and get all the countries to sign on to it, on behalf of the world bankers.) A number of sources from the FBI and Soviet archives, and messages decoded by the Venona project, suggest that he may have passed government documents to the Soviet Union prior to World War II. (A: Well, it didn't stop with World War II.)

Early life

Harry Dexter White was born in Boston, Massachusetts, the seventh and youngest child of Jewish Lithuanian immigrants, Joseph Weit and Sarah Magilewski, (A: So he changed his name to White, blah, blah, blah.) who had settled in America in 1885. In 1917 he enlisted in the U.S. Army, and was commissioned as lieutenant and served in France in a non-combat capacity in World War I. He did not begin his university studies until age 30, first at Columbia University, then at Stanford, where he earned a first degree in economics. (A: Columbia and then Stanford... he just shot right up.) Ph.D. in economics at Harvard University at 38 years of age.

(A: Then you go into what his politics were. He believed in John Maynard Keynes. He was a total world socialist, the planned society, the planned regime, eugenics, the whole lot, superior types, inferior types and all of that. Yeah, communism actually has all of that in it too, you see. Call it communism, socialism, it doesn't matter; it's all the same thing.)

As a dedicated Rooseveltian internationalist, his energies were directed at continuing the Grand Alliance and maintaining peace through a liberal trade regime. (A: See, that's the trade, the free trade thing and so on. Then they go through all the stuff that he did.)

Treasury Department

(A: He was passing stuff all through, before and all through World War II onto the Soviets. He even sent them printing press plates so that they could print up BILLIONS of dollars of US money in the occupied zones at the end of World War II. All his pals were in it together.)

White was appointed assistant to Henry Morgenthau, Jr., the Secretary of the Treasury (A: at the time), to act as liaison between the Treasury and the State Department on all matters bearing on foreign relations. He was also made responsible for the "management and operation of the Exchange Stabilization Fund (A: Which is quite the thing. It went right through up to the Bush era. They were using

the Stabilization Fund to make sure that the US big corporations wouldn't drop in their stocks. I used to watch it dropping and suddenly an injection of money would go in there and up they'd go again. I'll be back with more after this break.)

I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix, just going through some of the previous occupants in the US of the same position that Mr Brown is just stepping into. Harry Dexter White was a well-known communist and people can't figure out... they still think of communists as being sort of working class people. That was a great image that they put into our brains. Of course it had nothing to do with the working class; it was an elitist organization. It was the big experiment in socialism where the intelligentsia, who were properly trained – PROPERLY trained is the way to say it – in the way that things should be run, would run the country and everyone else simply obeyed. Of course they would live much higher in a standard than the average person that they were supposedly serving. Service, isn't it? They always are upside-down, backside-foremost, these guys, with the way that they talk. This guy was the best pal of FDR.

FDR knew because the different agencies and police agencies were putting reports in on this particular guy, Harry Dexter White, and he kept covering up for him. Why would he cover up for him? Have you ever looked into the genealogy and the histories of FDR? You should. You should look into it. Get the books written by his wife because she puts family trees in there and he's related to the Sachs family. That's the big boys that are still running it today. Same people. It says here...

White was the senior American official at the 1944 Bretton Woods conference, which he and Keynes dominated. After the war, White was closely involved with setting up what were called the Bretton Woods institutions – the International Monetary Fund (IMF) and the World Bank. These institutions were intended to prevent some of the economic problems that had occurred after World War I, (A: Yeah, sure. They've happened time and time again, as we just found out recently.) and help ensure that capitalism became the dominant post-war economic system. (A: What it meant was, The World Bank monetary system for the big bankers became the dominant economic system. That's what they mean when they say Capitalism.) As late as November 1945, White continued to argue for improved relations with the Soviet Union. White later became a director and U.S. representative of the IMF.

The same job that Mr Brown is going to be rewarded with in Washington. Not bad, eh? How it repeats itself and folk never catch on to it. Then you can go into the 'Accusations of Espionage' and go through all the different links that you are given here. There are lots of books that have verified all of this stuff. And the guy got off with it, of course. No one touched him because he's too high to touch, you understand. Even J Edgar Hoover was told to stand down, which he did. But they all knew what he was up to. They all knew his contacts. They all knew the agents. Yep. All of them.

There is no opposition to any of this because there never was any opposition. The only opposition are the ones who are trained at the bottom to catch these characters but they are not allowed to. You find that happened in Britain too, with Dick White. He tried to catch some of the characters he was after and everything got blocked, higher up than him, and strangely enough, Lord Victor Rothschild was eventually put in charge of ALL the security services of Britain. Lord Victor Rothschild, once he died, a book comes out and tells us – The Fifth Man by Perry – that he was the main one sending all of this stuff from the British military, all their advances and so on, TO the Soviet Union. This is verified stuff. He was sending it all to two places, to Moscow and Israel; every invention that came out of Britain to do with radar and so on, and communications and listening in and so on... all getting given away to those two.

Nothing is going to change, folks. I don't care what puppet gets voted in. If the whole corrupt money system isn't addressed, nothing can possibly change it. They don't want to change it because that's the main power those who control the world have. Why would they change it? No, they'll keep just shooting billions and billions and billions of Euro into that big, black hole so their own speculators can make rip-offs of government and then lend them more to put into it. They live off interest, remember. Quite something. Quite something.

While all of this is going on, I mentioned communitarianism last night. That is the next step for the whole of Europe, as you are now DE-nationalized. You are in a sense DE-sovereignized. The whole idea is to bring you down to the LOCALIZED level where supposedly, over a period of time, institutions will be set up where people will SELF govern. You know, the cliques are already trained to be there, like Common Purpose. They've already trained the leaders who are going to be your SOVIETIZED leaders for your area. They will tell you what to do and what YOUR service to the community WILL be. How you all have to get into the fields, just like the Stalinist era and the Lenin era, and grow your own stuff and all that kind of nonsense. Mind you, you're still saddled with national debt. There will still be a federal input to do with the national debt. You are stuck with that forever. That's how it's supposed to go. That's how it's planned to go. That was the very old plan and that's what Carroll Quigley was talking about, the NEW FEUDAL SYSTEM, in his book Tragedy and Hope, being the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations and an elitist himself who was all for their agenda.

As we are post industrial, post democratic and post everything else, you know, they have this new economy based on carbon. It's done by equations basically, mathematical equations. Energy in = carbon out; this is their phony equation that they're using. We've all to get taxed into the ground for that too. We'll be paying for the air that we breathe eventually. We're certainly going to pay for the air that we breathe out... as they teach us to be AUSTERE, meaning to live in utter, abject poverty. It will take some years in the States before all private property goes but that is DEFINITELY on the cards. The only thing they have in the US are so many local and state laws that have to be maneuvered around with more difficulty than any other country. That's what's held it back in the US. Plus, people in the US tend, even if they don't

know exactly what it's all about, they tend to form opposition groups to certain bills very quickly and stand up together to stop certain things.

Here is an article from the San Francisco Examiner. It says...

Cap and trade is a license to cheat and steal

By: William O'Keefe / Special to The Examiner / May 19, 2009

One of James Bond's first movies captured attention with the title "License to Kill." Today, Washington, D.C., is setting the stage to compete with Hollywood in the sensational headlines market. Members of the House Energy and Commerce Committee are in the process of scripting climate change legislation worthy of being titled "License to Cheat and Steal."

This cap-and-trade bill — actually called the American Clean Energy and Security Act of 2009, or the Waxman-Markey bill (A: Who would think it too. See how they word... They know what they are doing, don't they? Most people read that, American Clean Energy and Security Act of 2009, and think that's quite nice. We like clean; clean is a positive word. American is good and energy and security. See, it's all very nice... but it's to do with taxing the public... for this invisible stuff, that everything gives off, that breathes, even insects.) — would mandate severe reductions in U.S. greenhouse gas emissions. Since emissions are mostly generated by energy use (heating your home, cooling your groceries, driving to work, etc.), these targets would effectively mandate energy rationing. (A: Rationing folks... it'll soon be in your little communities if you don't stop this... your little communities with your appointed Sovietized leaders.) Since these targets are not based on economic or technological realities, (A: Based on NO reality actually.) there can only be one outcome: much higher energy prices.

Severe limitations on emissions could easily turn well-intentioned (A: No, they are not well-intentioned policy. It's a political agenda.) policy into an opportunity for shady moneymaking schemes at the expense of the environment and American households.

Research indicates that implementation of a U.S. emissions market could drive up energy costs for Americans anywhere from \$324 to a whopping \$3,100 per year. (A: It's going to be 10 grand, \$10,000 I say minimum.) And because low-income families spend a greater percentage of their earnings on energy, this burden would fall heaviest on those least able to afford it. (A: Well, that's good you see, because they want to bring down the population. if you can't heat yourself in winter, it's a shame. It's a shame.)

In contrast, the financial benefits would be enjoyed by Wall Street opportunists and special-interest groups. (A: They already do.) The government-regulated trade of carbon dioxide opens the door to the creation of risky financial tools like the derivatives, hedges and credit default swaps that led to our recent economic crisis and the scandals associated with it.

Do you understand what I'm trying to say here? ...is you cannot fix a crooked system. You can't fix the Tower of Babel that is held together with glue and sticky tape. It's still going to be decrepit. Its foundations are rotten. And until this whole monetary system that runs politics, runs all the governments, is utterly separated and even put out to outer space, while a new monetary system where folk can get debt-free money to start with is put in place, this will continue and they cannot lose. They cannot lose until that's done. A debt based system, that's what we live in, that's what the great Harry Dexter White and John Maynard Keynes and all these other world socialists/globalists wanted... a debt based system. That means the big bankers have total control over ALL government. Can't fix it. You cannot fix it. It has to be completely dismantled and something put in its stead. Even then, the sharks will be right in there to con you again if you are not watching... very easy to do.

Here is another article. It's about something similar. It was in Yahoo.

US top scientists urge coal, oil use penalties

(A: You are going to start getting penalties now for using your heating.)

By SETH BORENSTEIN, AP Science Writer / yahoo.com / Wed May 19

WASHINGTON – Ditching its past cautious tone, the nation's top scientists urged the government Wednesday to take drastic action to raise the cost of using coal and oil to slow global warming. (A: This is a complete farce.) I'll also put up the article by James Delingpole about the farce of global warming.

Only morons, cheats and liars still believe in Man-Made Global Warming

By James Delingpole Politics Last updated: May 19th, 2010 / telegraph.co.uk

Any farce will do as long as the mantra keeps going and they brainwash the youth to believe it.)

The academy, which advises the government on scientific matters, (A: Who gave them the authority to advise the government? Did the public ever get asked this? Did the public get told what this particular

body's politics are? What their agendas are? What their members are? No. These are social policies, or POLITICS... these advisory groups, unelected, who are VERY, VERY RICH working for the biggest foundations and world bankers who want to make sure their agenda goes through.) said the nation needs to cut the pollution that causes global warming by about 57 percent to 83 percent by 2050. That's close to President Barack Obama's goal.

"We really need to get started right away. It's not opinion, it's what the science tells you," (A: So were are just supposed to OBEY the BS nonsense that comes out of the scientists' mouths.) said Robert Fri, (A: ...do what science tells you.) who chaired one of the three panels producing separate climate reports. (A: Well we know who he works for.)

Fri was acting Environmental Protection Agency chief under President Richard Nixon and until recently on the board of American Electric Power Co., a major producer of carbon dioxide. "The country needs both a prompt and a sustained commitment to reducing greenhouse gas emissions," he said Wednesday.

So what they don't call taxes, they will call penalties and fees. You understand. You are all getting the Smart Meters installed right now as I speak. I've had it happen in Canada where I live. The real intention of this, apart from monitoring all your use, is to eventually cut you off, as they bring in the rationing down the road... depending, of course, on your social status and how valuable you are in standing to your particular little communitarian area. That's what it's about.

There is another article I wanted to touch on tonight briefly. It was about how the whole computer system is all ... People are finding things out – at the right time we are allowed to find certain things out – about how they track and trace you and all the rest of it. It doesn't stop most folk from joining up with all these free sites and using them. Most folk now are quite comfortable having no privacy. They've been trained. They don't think through life; they go through by osmosis. Everything comes into their mind through osmosis, as Jacques Ellul said. The computer industry was set up for total tracking and tracing and monitoring and all that kind of thing... FROM THE VERY BEGINNING, by the same guys who run the banks and your central banking systems and your governments and politics. This article says...

Virtual fingerprinting exposes computer users

LOUISA HEARN / May 19, 2010 / smh.com.au

A US privacy group has discovered the existence of a virtual fingerprint that can be matched up with most computers to monitor the online habits of individuals.

According to the Electronic Frontier Foundation, most web browsers carry a unique signature that can help websites gather information about online activities. Although this data does not directly identify you as a person, (A: or THE person.) it can be used to build a very detailed internet profile.

“Several companies are already selling products that claim to use browser fingerprinting to help websites identify users and their online activities. This experiment is an important reality check, showing just how powerful these tracking mechanisms are,” senior EFF technologist Peter Eckersley said.

Data privacy has emerged as one of the key public concerns this year with market-leading companies such as Google and Facebook coming under fire for making too much information about their subscribers publicly accessible.

Google dismayed many of its Gmail users in February by making their email contacts public to other subscribers when it launched its new Buzz social platform. Facebook has also recently angered users and privacy advocates with changes to its privacy policy that allow third-party websites to incorporate members' profile data.

Google right now is out with their phone and some program – at least they are thinking about putting it out there – to match their competitors because the next thing is you will be photographing people and getting instant readings on facial recognition and digital photographs as to exactly who they are, where they live, and all about them. You are getting TRAINED to have no privacy and most folk are helping them do it.

Google debates face recognition technology

By Maija Palmer in London / ft.com / May 20 2010

I'll be back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just tying some things together to show you that your perception of the world, with different sides, different parties, and east and west and red and blue, and all the other stuff – I'm talking about communism, capitalism – are all one thing because they are all set up by the same bankers in the first place. You've got read Anthony Sutton's books, such as Wall Street and the Bolshevik Revolution, and who financed Hitler and so on. You'll find the same big players, big boys, that still run the world's banks today – at least their families do, their offspring do, their nephews because they let you marry within each other and put them across into central banks to make sure the central banks are in obedience to their big world bank. They've got it all sewn up.

They also have a parallel government that funds thousands of NGO (non-governmental organization) groups. These are not little tin can, ring-the-door characters. These are groups which have their own office towers and pension plans and are fully staffed and all the rest of it because the foundations are worth trillions and trillions of dollars. They are owned by the big boys like The Rockefeller Foundation and many, many others; there are THOUSANDS of them. They are all connected to working on the same globalist, communitarian agenda where you are going back to peasantry. They call themselves philanthropists, you see. Wonderful name, philanthropists; they like to help the poor and needy. Here is the last article....

The Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation working on

Sweat-Triggered Vaccines

10.05.2010 / wiseupjournal.com

Foundation Funds 78 New Innovative Global Health Projects, Including Cell Phone Blood Tests, Carnivorous Plants, and Sweat-Triggered Vaccines.

It's all part of the Military-Industrial Complex. Yep, sweat-triggered vaccines, nanotechnology. Billy Gates there, you know, the guy who was chosen to be the head of one of the biggest corporations to make sure there was no competition, carries on just like Brown carries on, and Blair carries on... all given their rewards. They all end up as some kind of philanthropists doing wonderful things for humanity. So they go on about, the first thing they go on about is malaria. These are the same boys, remember, Gates and them, that went to the Millionaires Club and discussed the need to REALLY bring the population rate down drastically, quickly and he actually said that vaccines was a good way to do it.

These guys have no problem with this agenda because I've heard one of them; I've actually spoken to one of these people. It was a woman and she said to me, well, if we don't do it, who will? Meaning, they were actually DOING it. They are actually sterilizing people in reality. They wouldn't get their cooperation if they asked for volunteers, so they can't ask for volunteers. They must just keep their mouths shut and pretend they are helping people. Now they've got a sweat-triggered vaccine, nanotechnology that's going to go into your system. They talk about ways to put it across, even SPRAYING IT FROM THE SKIES just like the chemtrails that we all get already. Wonderful isn't it? Strange how they can release all these new nanoparticles into the atmosphere and into nature with impunity isn't it? ...since there is always some government or group going to stop them through the world, through the United Nations. Why aren't THEY coming out and saying wait a minute here, this is a bit dangerous, new nanoparticles, nanotechnology

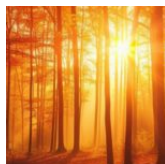
into the atmosphere, what's it going to do on humans, animals and all other kinds of life? It doesn't seem to enter into it.

I'll put all these links up on my site IF I can get the satellite speed up. I can tell right now they are going to give me a hard time tonight so it might not be up tonight. The link just keeps breaking so I'm getting hassles from lots of places because I'm saying something right.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 11:42 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1088**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Tonight I'm going to show you some of how this agenda we are going through works. You can't do an awful lot in an hour; that's the unfortunate thing. There is so much history to it and so many names and organizations and connections and histories of the connections between the cooperating organizations – that run our lives – going WAY back, so far, it would take volumes and volumes of just reading through them to understand them. I have done a lot of this myself over many, many years. What happens now is simply a new phase and I'll be talking about what's happening in Britain right now with the election and what happened and what is declared in the newspapers as 'amazing new changes...' amazing new changes that have to come into place in Britain. I'll explain what these changes really are because the media isn't really explaining what's behind it, who planned it, or all the agreements that have already been signed towards it. However, to the general public it will sound kind of wonderful, kind of like a reenactment of the hippy era. There is a sense of excitement and change... generated by the media and even from the government at the top and even from the Conservatives such as the BBC, as they call them, which really is anything but conservative; it's internationalist. I'll show you how this will all tie together because we are living through a script.

Some people say to me, it must be tough to prepare for the show. I don't prepare for the show in the way that you think. I don't prepare what I'm going to say. I generally decide on the spur of the moment. I'll be back with more, on a particular thought that came into my head just at the start, after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big changes that we're going through and we've been going through them for a long time, in fact our whole lives. People don't even know what set up the start of the changes before they were born. It's not taught in schools. It's not taught in history because most of the REAL histories are OMITTED from general schools. Special schools, Ivy

League schools and so on tend to have them there; all the best books written by their own, all the associations and the players and so on, but other schools omit them all together.

We've watched the amalgamation of Europe for instance. We've had exposés on television in Canada about the integration of the Americas. In fact, it was announced in Canada on the mainstream CBC – that's our version of the BBC in Canada, government funded – and Global television as well, by the Council on Foreign Relations own staff who are all ex-politicians who said that they drafted up the integration charter for the Americas to be signed in 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009 and 2010. Supposedly the last one is to be signed this year. They came out openly for the first time, not as advisors to politicians; they came out openly AS the Council on Foreign Relations itself.

In the UK they have the Royal Institute of International Affairs because it exists under Royal Charter. It's a PRIVATE organization, as is the CFR itself. They do place their members all through bureaucracies across the world and all through the British Commonwealth and they put them through the US government as well, under the Council on Foreign Relations. 'Royal' doesn't go down too well in the United States; that's why they called it the Council on Foreign Relations. These guys work towards a world society, a world society they seldom talk about, at least to the public. It's so intertwined... so intertwined, there are so many different departments, special departments working together towards a particular type of society but it will GIVE THE APPEARANCE OF A SOCIALIST SOCIETY. We've been going through the changes for that really since the '50s and speeding up in the '60s and then the massive welfare state part of it. Then the plundering of the banks part of it and the banks always stay supreme because they will continue onto the next phase as well, which is COMMUTARIANISM, it's called.

Commutarianism is an idea which is based, really, when you compare it to what it looks like, as the Soviet model, where people live in their communities, you all participate in civic society, you do voluntary work when you are told to, and supposedly you get the right to decide what happens in your community. It all sounds rather wonderful but in reality, like the Soviet Union, it wasn't run that way at all. You'll find the head ones are appointed or they are already TRAINED for their positions, coming out FROM you, appearing AS you, and taking over the leadership positions. You'll find groups like Common Purpose are doing this. I'm going to read an article here from the BBC and explain what this is, what it means, and how this ties together.

Nick Clegg pledges biggest political reform since 1832.

bbc.co.uk / Wednesday, 19 May 2010

(Alan: They've got a coalition government there, that happens in Britain sometimes where you can have two parties that were neck-and-neck and they share power for about 4 years or so. They are going to take a 5 year run at it this time it says here. You have conservatives, supposedly, which are not conservatives, and you have liberal democrats, which are not really liberal democrats, working together here. So Nick Clegg, I think he's from the liberals, is promising all the public this wonderful utopia.)

Deputy Prime Minister Nick Clegg has promised the "biggest shake-up of our democracy" in 178 years as he sets out plans for political reform.

The Tory-Lib Dem coalition is proposing fixed-term parliaments, an elected House of Lords (A: For the first time supposedly.) and a referendum on changing the voting system.

Mr Clegg said the government was "not insecure about relinquishing control".

The Lib Dem leader also called on the public to nominate laws to be repealed, as part of a "power revolution". (A: You'd better look up these terms because you will find that these are little slangs and slogans that they use amongst themselves and you will find they are out there and you'll find how you can associate them with other, much bigger plans and organizations.)

Mr Clegg, who is overseeing the government's political reform plans, said he wanted to "transform our politics so the state has far less control over you, (A: Sounds wonderful, right.) and you have far more control over the state".

'Centralised'

This would include scrapping the ID card scheme and accompanying National Identity Register, all future biometric passports and the children's Contact Point Database. (A: Remember, this is a politician who will tell you whatever you want to hear to stay in power... and to pull the wool over your eyes. I hope everyone has learned that by now. Doubtful though.) It would also ensure CCTV (A: All these cameras they have up. Now listen to the terminology again...) was "properly regulated" in future (A: What does properly regulated mean? Nothing.) and the storage of innocent people's DNA restricted. (A: Restricted. Why shouldn't it be scrapped all together?)

Mr Clegg said: "Britain was once the cradle of modern democracy. We are now, on some measures, the most centralised country in Europe, bar Malta." (A: What is the reality of that? Britain is locked into a European Union. It is now one of the little minions under that union. It doesn't address that at all. What is happening now is the next phase for all those countries in the Union, as you gave up your sovereignty

step by step by step with integrating into the Union. Now you go the next step, as they transform society, into the term that George Bush Sr used, 'communitarianism.')

The deputy prime minister promised to give voters powers to "recall" corrupt MPs and for an elected House of Lords, based on a "proportional" voting system.

He said: "I'm talking about the most significant programme of empowerment by a British government since the great enfranchisement of the 19th Century.

"The biggest shake up of our democracy since 1832, when the Great Reform Act redrew the boundaries of British democracy, for the first time extending the franchise beyond the landed classes." (A: It took World War I actually to get the vote in for the ordinary people.)

He added: "Incremental change will not do. It is time for a wholesale, big bang approach to political reform." (A: Remember, he will never touch on the same banking system that must always stay in place, that plunders you every couple of centuries. He won't touch on that at all. He won't touch on the massive, incredible debt that Britain is carrying. They can never pay it off. Even if they could breed for another thousand years they couldn't pay it off.)

He accused the previous government of "obsessive lawmaking" and pledged to "get rid of the unnecessary laws" and "introduce a mechanism to block pointless new criminal offences". (A: They promise, remember, they promise, you see. 'We promise something' is politics, it's not legally binding, remember. I hope people have learned that in their lifetime.)

He promised to ask the public "which laws you think should go" as they "tear through the statute book". (A: Remember, the face of Britain has been UTTERLY turned upside-down in the last quite a few years. The culture is in flux; it really doesn't have a culture now. That was the intention of Blair then Brown. Blair, I read the articles on the radio that Blair told his next in command that he would change the face of Britain forever through massive immigration until they could never go back to any other way of thinking or doing.)

Mr Clegg added: "This government is going to persuade you to put your faith in politics once again." (A: Well, suckers you if you do.)

He said differences between the Lib Dems and Conservatives were "almost impossible to spot" when it came to wanting to decentralise power.

The plan, if you go through the plan that the Royal Institute of International Affairs drew up when they wanted an integrated Europe, they wanted it based on the Soviet ideal. They worked with the Soviets. They also wanted to bring it in through stages... until it came down to the local area where you'd find, as I say, you not only are born as a citizen now with certain duties, which is to pay taxes and do what you are told, but you would be born with certain community duties to do as well, and lots of volunteerism and so on. Really, it will be a lot worse because it's going even further, through the United Nations. One day in the next few years you will have your food rationed VIA the United Nations to your little community and if you have bred above your capacity or quota then you have to find ways of bringing that population down because you aren't getting any more food. So you read all this stuff and you go right down to the bottom and then it's about backtracking on certain things as well and they pretend they are not so pally as they really are. This is all planned that they get in together like this, with this whole thing here.

Another thing that they didn't mention was the fact that, you see, Britain has a strange Parliament. The Queen is the ruler of the country. I'll put a link up here along with the other articles I read tonight; go into the site and you'll find them. It's the opening of the Parliament by the Queen's Body Guard of the Yeomen of the Guard.

The Queen's Body Guard of the Yeomen of the Guard

Created and maintained by Yeoman William Norton / yeomenoftheguard.com

You see, they can't open or close Parliament without permission of Her Majesty... because the government IS Her Majesty's government. They can't pass a law without her signing it. Nothing really changes folks; you just get shafted more and more under different guises, but they want your cooperation this time. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just mentioning that the Queen has to open Parliament and accept it or dismiss it and all this kind of stuff and how everything and everybody in it swears allegiance to the Crown. That's the first oath they have. Everyone in uniform in Britain and its Commonwealth countries swears allegiance to the Crown, not to the country in which they live, or the people whom they are supposed to serve. So nothing really changes. The same players always rule. They always rule, the same players, with their banks too, always rule. I'll put this link up and you can see this incredible pageantry that they go through to open it up and all the different characters involved and all the terms they use for the particular people in the procession, like the 'Red Dragon' and stuff like this. No kidding. No kidding. This is from their official web site on it. And you think you're going to get a change and some kind of for-the-people democracy.

Where are they going with all of this? They are bound together under treaty which takes away sovereignty, a lot of sovereignty and the rights as to what you can do in your own country. They are centralizing their bookkeeping system for the bankers because the bankers are in charge of all that, and the Central Bank for the European Parliament. The next step is the communitarian phase which was planned and talked about a long time ago. It's had different names and in the '90s they changed it again to communitarianism.

This particular article I'm going to read now is about global governance. Then I'll go on to communitarianism which all ties in from this site too, and many other sites out there. It's from globalgovernancewatch.org. It's a site that's put up FOR all those active in bringing in global governance and have been for a long time, involved in it. Not the higher players mind you; remember, there is always the OUTER PARTY and there is an INNER PARTY, as Orwell told us.

G-20 and IMF Officials Institutionalize Economic Global Governance

by Jim Kelly / Wednesday, April 28, 2010 / globalgovernancewatch.org

In particular, we are floating the idea of a new multilateral surveillance procedure. . . . I believe the world is ready for a shift to this more "systemic" vision of IMF surveillance. A clear indication is the G-20's launch of the Mutual Assessment Process. The so-called MAP aims to reduce risks to the system by making the world's largest economies accountable-to each other-for ensuring the global consistency of their economic policies. . . Of course, there is a much broader range of international policy challenges than those currently being considered by the MAP. And an enhanced multilateral approach, with increased accountability between countries, is essential for finding lasting solutions. I see a role for the IMF to help address these kinds of multilateral problems.

~ From an address by Dominique Strauss-Kahn, Managing Director, International Monetary Fund, (A: Which is nothing but a front really, for the World Bank and it's the same few banking families that run it and supposedly every government appoints a member to it, just like the UN, exactly the same as the UN in fact; it has to swear allegiance TO the organization and not to their country when they go there.) at the Bretton Woods Committee Annual Meeting, Washington D.C., February 26, 2010.

The Group of Twenty ("G-20") nations, the new Financial Stability Board ("FSB"), and the International Monetary Fund ("IMF") are progressing on two fronts: the monitoring and revision of national and regional economic plans (A: National and REGIONAL economic plans...) to facilitate global economic governance and the pursuit of a financial industry regulatory reform agenda.

Big shake-ups all right. And here is this guy in Britain promising people they are going to have some kind of wonderful participation in decision making... using the exact same system under a hierarchy of Royalty who are intermarried with the banking communities and we've seen what they do time after time after time. Don't forget, they were the same Royal families who gave you the charter for the Royal Institute of International Affairs which was made up of the Cecil Rhodes Group and the Lord Milner Group. The Lord Alfred Milner Group were the bankers and they became the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations who work all over the world to bring in this plan, step by step by step. They use all academia; they change culture in society, through academia and the culture creators, a generation at a time. Now it is much quicker. It's not 70 years; they can change it and upgrade it every 2 to 3 to 5 years.

We're all integrated monetary-wise now and it's time for – since we've lost sovereignty and are losing sovereignty – it's time for bringing out communitarianism. When you look at the Conservative / Liberal Democrat government coalition, they've put out something called...

Building the Big Society

cabinetoffice.gov.uk

Our Conservative – Liberal Democrat Government has come together with a driving ambition: to put more power and opportunity into people's hands.

We want to give citizens, communities and local government the power and information they need to come together, solve the problems they face and build the Britain they want. (A: That will be the day when the people build something they want. They get taxed on it. I'll be back with more and explain this to you and dissect it after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading this 'Big Society' that is supposed to be brought in, starting again with the flagship Britain. This is how it always goes because Britain has always been the flagship for this new world order. The plans were hatched there too, in London, long, long ago. Carroll Quigley documented a lot of it in his book, Tragedy and Hope and his other one, The Anglo-American Establishment. He showed you how the wars came about and he showed you how these guys were behind the setting up of wars, of conflict for geopolitical reasons. Not only change in the world as such but also to change societies and the cultures of the societies as well. But to go on with their 'Big Society' and building it...

We want society – the families, networks, neighbourhoods and communities that form the fabric of so much of our everyday lives – to be bigger and stronger than ever before. Only when people and communities are given more power and take more responsibility can we achieve fairness and opportunity for all.

Building this Big Society isn't just the responsibility of just one or two departments. It is the responsibility of every department of Government, and the responsibility of every citizen too. Government on its own cannot fix every problem. We are all in this together. (A: There is that famous line, again, from the movie Brazil, the comedy, totalitarian movie which basically showed you a society of total centralization, all data collection and so on. The slogans were everywhere. You are under a big war all the time against terrorists that no one ever sees. The slogans are always 'we are all in this together'. You'll hear that through every war.) We need to draw on the skills and expertise of people across the country as we respond to the social, political and economic challenges Britain faces.

This document outlines the already agreed policies that we believe will help make that possible. It is the first strand of a comprehensive Programme for Government to be published in the coming days, which will deliver the reform, renewal, fairness and change Britain needs. (A: Once again, they are telling you what it needs. Politicians are telling you what you need.)

1. Give communities more powers (A: You'd better sit and think about that. Remember what I said before, the BLEND that was to come out of the Soviet/Western pact, according to Norman Dodd, was a combination of the two together. I've always told you it would be a fascist bunch on the top living high off the hog; you are all of the hogs of course, that's how they talk about us. Down below, people live in the little communities where everything is shared, that also – if you go into it deeper – would mean the END OF ALL PRIVATE PROPERTY and private business ownership. TECHNICALLY your community is going to own all of this stuff. But of course they don't say it in this particular little part here.)

– We will radically reform the planning system to give neighbourhoods far more ability to determine the shape of the places in which their inhabitants live.

– We will introduce new powers to help communities save local facilities (A: So you will be left with the burden. After building hospitals and all the rest of it and watching them being sold off, you'll be given the burden of keeping them going. If you can't keep them going, well, you're going to blame your government. They'll say well, you are in charge of it, you people there; you are just not producing enough; that's your problem, deal with it.) and services threatened with closure, and give communities the right to bid to take over local state-run services. (A: The sharing of massive taxes locally. It means that too. Of course you will still have federal ones as well.)

– We will train a new generation (A: This is the part that interests me because it's right out of the techniques and the wording of the Chatham House Group, the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Their whole idea, in every generation, they've been doing it for 100 years, is to train certain people, from childhood, to be local and governmental leaders, as is the organization that is called Common Purpose.) of community organisers and support the creation of neighbourhood groups across the UK, especially in the most deprived areas.

2. Encourage people to take an active role in their communities (A: Remember I told you, one day if you don't turn up at a community event, they will be coming and looking for you... What's wrong, are you anti-social? I've said that over and over for years.)

– We will take a range of measures to encourage volunteering and involvement in social action, including launching a national 'Big Society Day' and making regular community involvement a key element of civil service staff appraisals. (A: For years and years and years they have been retiring federal civil servants and scattering them across the countries. They start up little NGO groups that become rather big and popular. That's how your environmental groups got started folks, by semi-retired or retired top civil servants across the world; it's happened here in Canada. I watched it happen. I followed them. I traced them. I watched what was going on.)

– We will take a range of measures to encourage charitable giving and philanthropy. (A: So you will be blended in your communitarian groups, with the George Soros of the world, you see, and the Bill Gates and all these philanthropies because after all, they are all part of the foundations that have always been the parallel government, or work for them, and created the NGOs and funded them.)

– We will introduce a National Citizen Service. The initial flagship project will provide a programme for 16 year olds to give them a chance to develop the skills needed to be active and responsible citizens, (A: Once again, you are being TAUGHT, as you go through these courses, what KIND of citizen they are talking about because they've already got a preconceived idea. It will be different from YOURS; I can guarantee it.) mix with people from different backgrounds, (A: For the global society.) and start getting involved in their communities. (A: It is going to be mandatory, eventually... to get any work if you are not involved in your community and you're politically correct. Remember, 'soviet' means 'rule by councils'. Their charter sounded WONDERFUL in theory, but of course the big boys put all of their own leaders in, on top of the NGOS that represent YOU and your community and the people get the dregs at the end, of the economy.)

3. Transfer power from central to local government

- We will promote the radical devolution of power and greater financial autonomy to local government, including a full review of local government finance. (A: Well, how much of the debt are they going to slap on these emerging, new little communities? Because they are not going to write that off.)

- We will give councils a general power of competence.

- We will abolish Regional Spatial Strategies and return decision-making powers on housing and planning to local councils. (A: You will have to belong to the proper cliques to get anything done, just like it was in the Soviet Union.)

4. Support co-ops, mutuals, charities and social enterprises

- We will support the creation and expansion of mutuals, co-operatives, charities and social enterprises, and support these groups to have much greater involvement in the running of public services.

- We will give public sector workers a new right to form employee-owned co-operatives (A: See, it's cooperative. That's how it going to be folks, no private business.) and bid to take over the services they deliver. This will empower millions of public sector workers to become their own boss and help them to deliver better services. (A: Right!)

- We will use funds from dormant bank accounts to establish a Big Society Bank, which will provide new finance for neighbourhood groups, charities, social enterprises and other nongovernmental bodies. (A: Non-governmental bodies... NGOs.)

5. Publish government data

- We will create a new 'right to data' so that government-held datasets can be requested and used by the public, and then published on a regular basis.

- We will oblige the police to publish detailed local crime data statistics every month, (A: They are already doing that in Britain, by the way. See, they are already underway with all of this stuff before they actually come out and announce it. There are web sites up in Britain where you can actually look in to see the worst crime areas and what it is that day and so on.) so the public can get proper information about crime in their neighbourhoods and hold the police to account for their performance.

Communitarianism. What do they stand for, communitarianism? Well, the NGOs have been formed long ago for them by, again, the big foundations in the US, Canada, across the British Commonwealth countries and Britain itself. It says...

Quotes and Excerpts – Reinventing Government

What the Communitarians Stand For

Compiled by Niki Raapana, revised 3/04/05 – crossedroad.to

Communitarianism (Idea and Movement in politics) – “With the demise of true socialism as a viable intellectual force, communitarianism is now the most active philosophical opposition to libertarianism. Communitarianism is usually presented in a vague terms, but it is probably best understood as a mild form of collectivism or “democratic socialism.” From the The Ism Book

“The theory is based on a two-dimensional political grid that rejects the one-dimensional, liberal-conservative spectrum. It’s explained in detail on a Web site Janda created, <http://www.idealogy.org>, which also offers a self-test to determine where you fall on the grid. (A: You can actually look further into it at this site, but you’ll also find it in the university sites as well. They are against INDIVIDUALISM. That’s part of their manifesto. The individual is a problem, to the world controllers obviously. That’s who it’s a problem to. That’s why you are going to work co-operatively, in co-ops, for the community. If you want to know more about it, go back a few years to Alvin Toffler. You’ll find Newt Gingrich was passing out Toffler’s book called The Third Way to every Congressman in the United States to let them know what their real mission was all about. The Third Way... look into it yourselves; I won’t do all the homework for you. You can do something for yourself I am sure.)

In Their Own Words – The Communitarian Network

“The Communitarian Network is a coalition of individuals and organizations who have come together to shore up the moral, social, and political environment. We are a nonsectarian, nonpartisan, transnational association.... The Communitarian Network investigates issues and policies such as the balance between rights and responsibilities in society, community justice, multiculturalism, the community’s moral voice, and developing global society.” (A: What it actually is folks is the epitome of political correctness. To survive in these communities you’ll have to constantly update yourself in political correctness for what’s right TODAY, as opposed from yesterday and tomorrow.)

“Communitarian thinking is not an American import. Its roots sprout from ancient Greece and the Old and New Testaments. (I was trained by Martin Buber in Jerusalem.) While each society must evolve its own communitarian answers, the challenges are similar. Man and woman do not live by bread alone; it is unwise to believe that all we need is economic rehabilitation. We require our daily acts to be placed into a context of transcendent meaning and their moral import made clear.” (A: And there are various professors who’ve written books on it, quite a few in the US as well.)

That was the end goal of a big part of the manifesto set out by Chatham House, the Royal Institute of International Affairs. It’s also what’s really referred to as ‘Century of Change’ that we are NOW in. The 21st century was to be THE Century of Change. Under all these ideas of what APPEARS to be on paper, like the Soviet, the Soviet Charter, unlike what it says on paper, it’s going to be an absolute nightmare for people unless you literally rub shoulders with people all the time in your community and say and do all the right things, attend all the proper functions, or else you have a new Stasi turning up to find out why you didn’t, or the psychological team backed by a SWAT team to find out why you didn’t attend these particular functions. Are you anti-social?

Of course they use psychiatry in it in a big way. The whole thing is about reshaping our way of thinking. Psychology and behaviorists’ theology, they’ve already stacked all the universities with the right people through testing of these people when they were students who will also become teachers and professors to ensure that they teach it. When you go into the science of propaganda and the science of mind control, when the top group wants evangelists out there amongst the public, you must create TRUE BELIEVERS. True believers, only a true believing evangelist will be believed by the people he is trying to convince. They have massive, incredible psychological tests; they’ve had them for an awful long time. It was the same test that they used to pick guys for the CIA, designed by the same person in fact. They can tell every flaw that you have and every weak area that you have and where to bolster it and how to BLOCK your own personality from developing so you don’t fudge your job. Perfect sciences. Then they go into the universities and teach the children. Then they in turn pick ones for likely candidates.

Communitarian is simply the next step after you amalgamate into and give up sovereignty to a centralized power of Europe. Then it is your responsibility in your community, all of you in your community, to make sure you can get by with food, the distribution of wealth and clothing and shoes and everything else down the road. That’s what’s coming down the road. As time goes on in Britain – this will unfold there because the country is too broke you see, just SO incredibly broke that they can’t pay off this massive debt – everyone has got to sacrifice and really tighten their belts. Just like the Soviet Union, they will have competitions between communities to see who is doing well – in their propaganda papers, the British Pravda – and who the best workers are and what they’ve achieved and sacrificed to get and so on. That’s what it’s all about.

You see, every election is rigged. The people are all chosen in advance. The parties are chosen. The winners are chosen. ...all in advance... and always have been, always have been. Those who ruled never, ever decided to let go of rulership and power, any more than their relatives in the banking industry ever decided to let go of their stranglehold of their corrupt system. That's what they have to live through now in Britain. After all, Britain is the flagship, as I say. Some very good movies came out of Britain years ago, one was Fahrenheit 451. In it you see the regimented society, very much like George Orwell's, where the vans from the local government come around and order everyone out into their lawns, every member of the family so they can be inspected and seen and so on... and they all obey quietly and do so. That sounded crazy when it came out in Britain, but it's not crazy now. I'll be back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about the coming system that Britain is to spearhead and test pilot it basically. People in Britain always get the suffering edge of things to be tried on the rest of the planet. That's just the way it goes. Step by step they will introduce exactly what I'm talking about here over a period of time. They will keep their pulse on the public to see if they are ready for the next step and the next step and the next step, with constant data collection. Quite easy to do.

This is all under global governance. The whole idea was to end sovereignty of nations, bind them through treaties and alliances – initially through treaties – to the UN, and then denationalize them. As you decentralize their power, at the same time centralize the governments into a central body like the EU parliament that's now supreme over the whole of Europe, the WHOLE of Europe with its own central banking system. Everything becomes a little colony around it; all those countries are now little colonies, you might say. They call them regions. That was the big plan to bring in the new feudal system, the new feudal system that Quigley talked about. The big corporations keep going, the big international, multi national corporations keep going. They are the new feudal overlords and of course they will also be negotiating with these little, lovely communities, as they do their basket weaving and so on and trading amongst themselves, supposedly, in theory at least.

Going back to Global Governance Watch, it tells you what they are.

About Global Governance Watch

Globalgovernancewatch.org

Global Governance Watch (GGW) is a joint project of the American Enterprise Institute (AEI) and the Federalist Society for Law and Public Policy Studies. Its goal is to raise awareness about global governance, to monitor how international organizations influence domestic political outcomes, and to

address issues of transparency and accountability within the United Nations, related intergovernmental organizations (IGOs), and other non-state actors.

GGW focuses on four thematic pillar areas: Human Rights, Environment & Health, Law & Sovereignty, and Economics & Development. The GGW website catalogues legal resources, commentaries, and academic papers related to global governance. It also posts up-to-date content with In the Spotlight and On the Issues commentaries written by GGW staff and occasional outside contributors. In addition to the website, GGW hosts public events and participates in related conferences dealing with global governance themes. (A: They've got a lot of stuff on their site about various topics and so on. Their whole point... this site is FOR the non-governmental organizations to follow, and who to lobby, and all the rest of it.)

GGW also promotes transparency and accountability in nongovernmental organizations (NGOs) on the NGOWatch section of its website. NGOs are key influencers of governments, corporations, and international institutions. (A: And you thought... why were you voting all this time? What were you voting for if these little organization, these thousands of them, these 'thousand points of light' as Mr Bush referred to them, were actually making the decisions, for their masters of course, who fund them, the big foundations, who are owned by the big bankers.) As NGOs address critical issues – human rights, environmental protection, and poverty reduction, among them – and often receive funding in whole or in part from governments, (A: Your tax money funds these guys too, because they call themselves charities and non-governmental organizations.) it is important that they are encouraged to embrace the same standards of transparency and accountability that they demand from governments and corporations.

That will be the day because they've been liars since they were set up, all these NGOs were... ALL these NGOs. If Jesus Christ came back tomorrow to set one up to get back to the truth, or at least some decent way of living where you're left alone, they'd have it taken over as soon as he turned his back.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Author	Posts
--------	-------

Viewing 15 posts – 151 through 165 (of 262 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 10 11 12 ... 16 17 18 →

Reply To: "A Brief Debriefing on Reality"

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual

Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit

